VOTE 7

Health

Operational budget	R42 345 686 205
MEC remuneration	R 1 977 795
Total amount to be appropriated	R42 347 664 000
Responsible MEC	MEC for Health
Administering department	Health
Accounting officer	Head: Health

1. Overview

Vision

The vision of the Department of Health is: *Optimal health for all persons in KZN*.

Mission Statement

The department's mission statement is: To develop and implement a sustainable, co-ordinated, integrated and comprehensive health system at all levels, based on the primary health care approach through the district health system, to ensure universal access to health care.

Strategic objectives

Strategic policy direction: Directly linked with the NDP 2030 with the main focus on improving the health and well-being of the population and strengthening the health system effectiveness.

The department's strategic goals, each comprising a number of strategic objectives and sub-outcomes, have been aligned with the NDP 2030, the MTSF 2014-2019, the PGDP 2030 and National Health sector priorities. The overarching goal remains "*Increasing the life expectancy of all South Africans*". The strategic goals for 2015-2019 are:

- Strengthen health system effectiveness.
- Reduce and manage the burden of disease.
- Universal health coverage.
- Strengthen human resources for health.
- Improved quality of health care.

Core functions

The main purpose of the department is to develop and implement a sustainable, co-ordinated, integrated and comprehensive health system based on the primary health care approach, which encompasses promotive, curative, rehabilitative, supportive and palliative care. This is guided by the principles of accessibility, equity, quality and efficiency, sustainability, community participation, appropriate technology, and inter-governmental and inter-sectoral collaboration.

The department provides health services primarily to the uninsured population of KZN, who comprise about 88.1 per cent of the province's total population of 10 919 077 (2015 Mid-Year Population Estimates, StatsSA). In addition, the department provides central health services to people beyond provincial boundaries. The main categories of health services provided by the department are as follows:

Primary health care services

Primary health care services are rendered at community/household level by community outreach teams and mobile clinics and in fixed clinics and community health centres. Services include health promotion and prevention, screening and early detection of health conditions or risk factors, referral and curative and rehabilitative services.

Hospital services

District hospitals render hospital services at a general practitioner level, while provincial hospitals render hospital services at a specialist level. District hospitals provide clinical outreach services to primary health care (PHC) clinics. Specialised hospitals render specialised hospital services for patients with TB, psychiatric illnesses and those patients requiring long-term or chronic step-down/rehabilitative care. Tertiary and central hospitals render tertiary, central and quaternary hospital services at specialist level. Tertiary and central hospitals also provide clinical outreach services to provincial and district hospitals and participate in research to improve evidence-based practice.

Forensic pathology services

This category renders specialised forensic and medico-legal services including establishing the circumstances and causes surrounding unnatural death, ensuring the integrity of forensic evidence and providing Inspector of Anatomy Services.

Emergency medical services

This category renders emergency care for trauma patients including patients from road traffic accidents, and provides emergency transport for emergency medical and obstetric patients. Planned patient transport is provided for inter-hospital transfer, while indigent patients are transported between clinics and hospitals.

Legislative mandate

In carrying out its functions, the department is governed mainly by the following Acts and regulations:

- The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Act No. 108 of 1996)
- KwaZulu-Natal Health Act (Act No. 1 of 2009) and Regulations
- National Health Act (Act No. 61 of 2003)
- Mental Health Care Act (Act No. 17 of 2002)
- Public Finance Management Act (Act No. 1 of 1999, as amended) and the Treasury Regulations
- Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act (Act No. 5 of 2000)
- Annual Division of Revenue Act
- Public Service Act (Act No. 103 of 1994) and the Public Service Regulations
- Medicines and Related Substances Act (Act No. 101 of 1965, as amended)
- Pharmacy Act (Act No. 53 of 1974, as amended)
- Nursing Act (Act No. 33 of 2005)
- Choice of Termination of Pregnancy Act (Act No. 92 of 1996, as amended)
- Labour Relations Act (Act No. 66 of 1995)
- Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act No. 75 of 1997)
- Skills Development Act (Act No. 97 of 1998)
- National Health Laboratory Service Act (Act No. 37 of 2000)
- Occupational Health and Safety Act (Act No. 85 of 1993)
- Traditional Health Practitioners Act (Act No. 35 of 2004)
- Health Professions Act (Act No. 56 of 1974)
- Human Tissue Act (Act No. 65 of 1983)
- Allied Health Professions Act (Act No. 63 of 1982)

2. Review of the 2017/18 financial year

Section 2 provides a review of 2017/18 outlining the main achievements and progress made by the department, as well as providing a brief discussion on the challenges and new developments.

Prevent and reduce the burden of disease with the main focus on maternal, neonatal, child and women's health, nutrition, TB, HIV and AIDS, and non-communicable conditions, as follows:

- Reduced the mother to child transmission rate of HIV from 1.1 per cent in 2016/17 to 0.62 per cent against the 2017/18 target of 1.1 per cent by March 2018.
- The facility maternal mortality ratio increased slightly (which the department is still investigating), from 106.7 maternal deaths per 100 000 live births in 2016/17 to 109.6 maternal deaths per 100 000 live births against a target of 105 maternal deaths per 100 000 live births.
- Decreased the child under 5-year severe acute malnutrition incidence from 4.6 per 1 000 in 2016/17 to 2.6 per 1000 against the target of 4.9 per 1 000.
- Decreased the TB incidence from the 2017 target of 750 to 700 per 100 000 population by March 2018. This indicator is annual in nature and was not available at the time of compiling this document.
- The TB client treatment success rate decreased slightly from 88.7 per cent in 2016/17 to 87.5 per cent against the target of 86 per cent.
- A total of 1 243 891 clients remained on ARV treatment at the end of the third quarter against a target of 1 441 555.
- Hypertension incidence increased from 21.8 per cent in 2016/17 to 23.6 per cent against the target of 25.3 per 1 000 by March 2018. The increase in incidence is likely to be due to the increase in the number of patients routinely screened for hypertension.
- Diabetes incidence increased from 2.8 per cent in 2016/17 to 3.1 per cent against the target of 3.6 per 1 000. The increase in incidence is likely to be due to the increase in the number of patients routinely screened for diabetes.

Scale up PHC re-engineering with the main focus on implementing the Ideal Clinic programme:

• 64.9 per cent of clinics achieved Ideal Clinic status against a target of 75 per cent by March 2018. Not all targeted clinics had been assessed by the time of compiling this document.

Strengthen and improve hospital efficiencies with the main focus on implementing an approved hospital rationalisation plan over the next 5 to 10 years:

• The first phase of the hospital rationalisation process commenced. Initial assessments and proposals to inform the process were completed and presented for the following hospitals: St Margaret's, Thulasizwe, Dunstan Ferrell (old SANTA Hospital) and Doris Goodwin Specialised TB Hospitals, Siloah State Aided Hospital, as well as Appelsbosch, Montebello and Umgeni Specialised Psychiatric Hospitals. Rationalisation processes, including a review of functions, the package of services, and bed allocation and classification, will be fast tracked in 2018/19. Commissioning of the Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital, as well as the re-allocation of level 2 services to the new hospital from the Mahatma Ghandi Memorial and Addington Hospitals is on track, in keeping with the expected commissioning in 2019.

Improving human resources for health with the main focus on the finalisation of a costed long term human resources plan, which will be included in the department's 2017 to 2027 long term plan:

- The review of the organisational structure continued taking into consideration reviewed functions and the rationalisation processes. Options for the review of the head office structure were submitted to the National Department of Health (NDOH) to inform a generic head office structure that will be used in the review of the KZN structure.
- The department is in the final stage of finalising the Essential Post List for Health to inform
 prioritising the filling of essential posts in facilities. All facilities were included in the project. A
 costed Essential Post List will be presented to the Provincial Executive Council before the end of

- 2017/18 with the aim to rescind the process of filling essential posts and will also serve as a baseline for the hospital rationalisation plan and the long term human resources plan.
- The implementation of Phase 2 of the Decentralised Training in a PHC Model commenced in partnership with the University of KZN (UKZN) in King Cetshwayo, Amajuba, Ugu, eThekwini and uMgungundlovu Districts. The anticipated increase in student numbers is in preparation for the 261 students participating in the Cuban Doctors' programme that will return to South Africa for the final 18 months of training before graduating.

Improving financial management with focus on the following:

- Although the department planned to continue the process of implementing an electronic inventory
 management system in all hospitals and community health centres, along with an electronic billing
 system in central, tertiary and regional hospitals and selected high volume district hospitals, the
 implementation was put on hold due to budget pressures.
- The department continued to address NHLS pressures by reviewing and implementing gate-keeping processes to reduce costs, and a pilot electronic gate-keeping project was implemented in the third quarter, but too late to have an impact on aggregate NHLS expenditure.
- The department's newly established medico-legal claims unit, which includes departmental medical and legal experts, formulated strategies, systems and policies with the aim of reducing the future incidence of claims against the state.

Improving quality of care with focus on implementation and annual self-assessment of the National Core Standards and development and implementation of Quality Improvement Plans to address identified gaps:

- The department continued to implement the National Core Standards in all facilities, and 18 of 20 assessed facilities achieved more than 75 per cent against the core standards compliant with all extreme and vital measures of the core standards.
- A patient satisfaction rate of more than 95 per cent was achieved. The department implemented the Service Delivery Improvement Programme Enhancement Plan to further improve on patient participation, satisfaction and reducing patient complaints.

Improve universal health coverage by implementing the NHI pilot in the 3 identified districts, as follows:

- Implementation of NHI initiatives moved beyond the NHI districts to all districts in the province.
- Contracts with private medical practitioners and pharmacist assistants, previously paid from the NHI grant, will be terminated in early 2018/19, after which the department will be responsible for funding and/or filling these posts. Absorption of the pharmacist assistants post contracts was included in the Essential Post List to ensure efficient medicine management at PHC level.
- The number of facilities implementing the Chronic Medication Dispensing and Supply Model increased from 606 in 2016/17 to 692 at the end of the third quarter of 2017/18. Over the same period, the number of patients registered on the system increased from 619 020 to 839 187. This significantly decreased congestion at PHC level, and increased access to chronic medication.
- The Electronic Patient Registration System was rolled out to all districts, although not all facilities have access to broadband connectivity, which has jeopardised the roll-out. Connectivity was prioritised in 2017/18 and will continue to be prioritised in 2018/19.

3. Outlook for the 2018/19 financial year

Section 3 looks at the key focus areas of 2018/19, outlining what the department is hoping to achieve, as well as briefly looking at the challenges facing the department, and proposed new developments.

The bulk of the department's budget allocation is for the delivery of PHC services to the approximately 88.1 per cent uninsured population of KZN. The main services rendered at this level include preventive, promotive, screening and referral services for communicable and non-communicable services at community level, and preventive, promotive, screening, referral, rehabilitative, curative and emergency

medical services delivered through fixed clinics, community health centres and district hospitals. In 2018/19, the department will focus on the following priorities to further improve service delivery and health outcomes:

Prevent and reduce the burden of disease where the department aims to:

- Reduce the mother to child transmission rate of HIV from 0.62 per cent to 0.6 per cent.
- Reduce the facility maternal mortality ratio from 109.6 deaths to 100 deaths per 100 000 live births.
- Increase the TB client treatment success rate from 87.5 per cent to 87.6 per cent by March 2019.
- Increase the total number of clients remaining on ARV therapy from 1 243 891 to at least 1 313 804.
- Increase the number of HIV tests done from 3 100 696 to 3 134 424.
- Increase the number of male medical circumcisions (MMC) performed to at least 1 087 987 from 996 936.

Scale up PHC re-engineering including implementing the Ideal Clinic programme:

• Increase the Ideal Clinic status rate from 83.2 per cent to at least 87 per cent to be achieved through the activities of self-assessment teams.

Strengthen and improve service efficiencies in respect of which the department intends to:

- Refine the hospital rationalisation plan, informed by the district hospital efficiency assessments being
 conducted by Epidemiology and Health Research units, as well as internal clinical audits conducted
 in regional, specialised, tertiary and central hospitals.
- Commence with development of the sub-district model within the national framework of district
 health services and review community health centre structures to make provision for the roll-out of
 the sub-district model, as required by the National Health Act.
- Implementation of the Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital commissioning plan in preparation for commissioning of phase 1 services in 2019/20, including moving services, where applicable, from Addington and Mahatma Ghandi Hospitals.

Improving human resources for health with the main focus on the finalisation of a costed long term human resources plan, which will be included in the department's 2017 to 2027 long term plan. Activities will include a review of the organisational structure informed by the Essential Post List process, which will become an annual process, the drafting of the long term human resources plan for costing and approval by the HOD by the end of 2018/19, as well as undertaking further roll-out of the Decentralised Training in a PHC Model, based on the Cuban Doctors' programme methodology. It is envisaged that the returning students will be placed at PHCs within this model.

Improving financial management where the department intends to:

- Continue the process of implementing an electronic inventory management system in all hospitals and community health centres, along with an electronic billing system in central, tertiary, regional hospitals and district hospitals, with 12 institutions expected to be online by the end of 2018/19.
- Continue to address NHLS pressures by reviewing and improving gate-keeping processes to reduce costs, with the focus on 25 institutions in 2018/19 and 2019/20.
- Begin to implement strategies to reduce medico-legal claims, as developed by the medico-legal unit.

Improving quality of care with focus on implementation and annual self-assessment of the National Core Standards and development and implementation of Quality Improvement Plans to address identified gaps:

- Increase the percentage of hospitals that are compliant with all extreme and vital measures of the core standards to 60 per cent (or more) by March 2020. These include, but are not limited to, measures which ensure that the safety of patients and staff is safeguarded so as to not result in unnecessary harm or death.
- Sustain a patient satisfaction rate of 95 per cent (or more) in all health facilities by March 2020.

Improving quality of care with focus on the implementation of the National Core Standards, strategies to improve clinical governance and reduce medico-legal risks:

- Increase the percentage of hospitals that are compliant with 75 per cent or more of the National Core Standards.
- Implement the HOD approved clinical governance policy to improve quality of clinical care.
- Develop and implement the medico-legal strategy to improve clinical practice and reduce medico-legal litigation.
- Further roll-out of the Chronic Medication Dispensing and Supply Model to increase access to chronic medication at community level and reduce waiting times at facilities.
- Further roll-out of the Electronic Patient Registration System in all districts, dependant on addressing broadband availability issues.

4. Reprioritisation

The department undertook comprehensive reprioritisation in the preparation of the 2018/19 MTEF budget, with the main movements being the following:

- Funding was moved from *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions* to both *Compensation of employees* and *Goods and services* for the carry-through costs of the provincialisation of St. Mary's Hospital, which took place in 2017/18.
- Funding was moved to *Transfers and subsidies to: Households* from *Compensation of employees* to address pressures in the payment of medico-legal claims.
- Funding was moved from *Compensation of employees* to *Goods and services* within the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant to address pressures in medicines and medical supplies.
- Some funding was reprioritised from infrastructure maintenance in *Goods and services* to address backlogs in *Buildings and other fixed structures* (*Upgrades and additions: Capital* and *New infrastructure assets: Capital*) and replacement of *Machinery and equipment*.

5. Procurement

In line with the procurement plans, the department made provision for a number of major purchases to take place during 2018/19, including:

- Medicines, NHLS, medical supplies and property payments.
- An ongoing item of procurement is for capital infrastructure with the continuation of the building of the Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital.
- The department has planned to procure *Machinery and equipment* in the form of replacement vehicles which includes provision for replacement ambulances and laundry vehicles, as well as medical equipment, including X-ray machines and CT scanners. The department has also budgeted to procure non-medical equipment including trolleys, patient beds, etc.

6. Receipts and financing

6.1 Summary of receipts and financing

Table 7.1 gives the source of funding for Vote 7 over the seven-year period 2014/15 to 2020/21.

The table also compares actual and budgeted receipts against actual and budgeted payments.

Table 7.1: Summary of receipts and financing

	A	udited Outcon	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estin	nates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Equitable share	24 636 764	26 017 310	29 275 163	31 462 955	31 462 955	31 462 955	33 154 853	35 376 361	37 942 345
Conditional grants	6 428 886	6 903 596	7 306 804	8 085 518	8 085 518	8 085 518	9 103 605	9 580 774	10 381 631
Health Professions Training and Development grant	292 837	299 513	312 377	331 944	331 944	331 944	351 197	370 863	391 260
Health Facility Revitalisation grant	1 362 469	1 229 775	1 114 693	1 149 355	1 149 355	1 149 355	1 202 480	1 153 049	1 216 467
National Tertiary Services grant	1 496 427	1 530 246	1 596 286	1 696 266	1 696 266	1 696 266	1 794 649	1 895 149	2 022 124
Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant	3 257 992	3 812 972	4 244 243	4 852 495	4 852 495	4 852 495	5 677 225	6 114 218	6 701 673
Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	2 580	13 000	13 000	47 058	47 058	47 058	24 182	-	-
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	2 581	3 682	7 122	8 400	8 400	8 400	8 896	-	-
National Health Insurance grant	14 000	14 408	19 083	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 976	47 495	50 107
Total receipts	31 065 650	32 920 906	36 581 967	39 548 473	39 548 473	39 548 473	42 258 458	44 957 135	48 323 976
Total payments	31 245 510	34 110 724	37 026 397	39 548 473	39 930 478	40 430 163	42 347 664	44 957 135	48 323 976
Surplus/(Deficit) before financing	(179 860)	(1 189 818)	(444 430)	-	(382 005)	(881 690)	(89 206)	-	-
Financing									
of which									
Provincial roll-overs	5 848	1 449	6 363	-	311	311	-	-	-
Provincial cash resources	47 967	1 047 637	450 670	-	381 694	381 694	89 206	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) after financing	(126 045)	(140 732)	12 603	-	-	(499 685)			-

In 2014/15, the department's equitable share was reduced by R1.769 million related to previous years' irregular expenditure. The Provincial Executive Council approved that, where departments were unable to provide sufficient justification for the irregular expenditure, it becomes a first charge against the Vote. Also in 2014/15, the department received additional funding of R200 million for the Health Facility Revitalisation grant to fund in-year infrastructure pressures. This amount was taken from the indirect National Health grant and allocated to the province as a direct grant. A roll-over of R5.848 million was approved for the development of a patient record system in respect of the NHI grant.

The department was also allocated provincial cash resources of R47.967 million in 2014/15 for:

- Trade creditors and VAT at McCord Hospital (R15.870 million).
- Operational costs at St. Mary's Hospital (R30.907 million), pending the finalisation of the transaction advisors' investigation into the potential provincialisation of the hospital.
- Own revenue reallocated back to the department (R1.190 million) being the sale of the McCord Hospital debtors' book, with the funding returned to the department for various infrastructure changes that needed to be made at the hospital to convert it to a specialised eye-care hospital.

The department over-spent its budget in 2014/15 by R126.045 million due to pressures in medical supplies costs and the impact of the weakening Rand/Dollar exchange rate. Also impacting were higher than budgeted medico-legal claims and staff exit costs.

In 2015/16, a roll-over of R1.449 million was approved in respect of the NHI grant, to pay for the procurement of four mobile caravan clinics. Also in 2015/16, the department was allocated additional funding of R1.048 billion from provincial cash resources for the following:

- R60 million for the purchase of St. Aidan's Hospital.
- R880 000 for trade creditors and VAT at McCord Hospital.
- R617.778 million for the above-budget 2015 wage agreement.
- R30.479 million for higher than budgeted collection of patient fees, reallocated to the department to fund the Revenue Enhancement Strategy.
- R270.500 million for the NHLS to assist in pressures as a result of moving from a flat-fee payment mechanism to a fee-for-services mechanism.
- R68 million to address pressures arising from medico-legal claims.

The department over-spent its 2015/16 budget by R140.732 million mainly due to an under-estimation of the costs of the housing allowance adjustment, which formed part of the 2015 wage agreement, as well as the higher allowance resulting in an increased uptake of the allowance by staff. Also contributing were NHLS costs due to the move to a fee-for-service payment mechanism.

In 2016/17, a provincial roll-over of R6.363 million was approved in respect of the NHI grant, to pay for an electronic queuing system and internet connectivity for all clinics in NHI districts. The department also received an additional R4 million for the NHI grant, to help strengthen Health Information Systems. Also in 2016/17, the department was allocated additional funding of R450.670 million from provincial cash resources for the following:

- R670 000 for the carry-through costs for trade creditors and VAT at McCord Hospital.
- R350 million to address pressures on imported medicines, medical supplies and equipment resulting from the deterioration of the Rand/Dollar exchange rate.
- R100 million to fully fund the shortfall from the above-budget 2016 wage adjustment.

Despite in-year spending pressures, the department under-spent in 2016/17 by R12.603 million mainly due to a reduction in the levy required by the Medicine Trading Account. This levy is based on the volume of medicines processed *via* the account, however, running costs were substantially less than the levied amount due to vacant posts, as well as cheaper delivery mechanisms. The surplus was thus returned to the books of the department.

In 2017/18, the department received a roll-over of R311 000 from 2016/17 in respect of under-spending against the NHI grant, to be used mainly to pay for the impact assessment on the effectiveness of the implemented digital pen system in the NHI districts. Also in 2017/18, the department was allocated additional funding of R381.694 million from provincial cash resources for the following:

- R331.244 million for the Treasury/Health assistance plan outlined in the Executive Statement
 presented by the MEC for Finance in the Provincial Legislature on 22 June 2017, which indicated that
 Provincial Treasury would provide support to the Department of Health.
- R50.450 million for repairs at hospitals and clinics damaged in the storms that mainly affected eThekwini on 10 October 2017.

The department is projecting to over-spend its 2017/18 budget by R499.685 million as per the December IYM, mainly due to pressures in NHLS related to accruals from 2016/17, as well as ARV medicine under the HIV, AIDS and TB grant due to the increased medicine expenditure for the Universal Test-and-Treat (UTT) initiative and also as a result of the donor medicines being stopped. In addition, there are pressures from medico-legal claims.

In 2018/19, the department receives additional funding of R89.206 million from provincial cash resources, with R38.757 million allocated for the carry-though costs of the Treasury/Health assistance plan, as well as R50.450 million being carry-through costs for the storm damage repairs at hospitals and clinics.

6.2 Departmental receipts collection

A summary of revenue collected by the Department of Health over the seven-year period under review is reflected in Table 7.2. Details of these departmental receipts are given in *Annexure – Vote 7: Health*.

Table 7.2: Summary of departmental receipts collection

	Au	dited Outcom	пе	Main Adjusted Appropriation Appropriation		Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Tax receipts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Casino taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Horse racing taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Liquor licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Motor vehicle licences	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sale of goods and services other than capital assets	250 237	213 371	256 922	232 069	232 069	254 045	247 718	263 599	281 317
Transfers received	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fines, penalties and forfeits	31	54	36	61	61	72	65	68	72
Interest, dividends and rent on land	143	51	3 316	71	71	66	149	157	166
Sale of capital assets	14 009	-	970	12 600	12 600	10 093	13 343	14 091	14 866
Transactions in financial assets and liabilities	25 513	30 118	36 860	15 707	15 707	21 019	16 634	17 565	18 53
Total	289 933	243 594	298 104	260 508	260 508	285 295	277 909	295 480	314 952

The bulk of revenue collected is against *Sale of goods and services other than capital assets*. The major receipts against this category relate to patient fees, boarding fees, rentals, parking fees, commission charged on PERSAL deductions for insurance premiums and garnishees, etc. The high collection in 2016/17 and in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate was due to higher than anticipated receipts from boarding services and patient fees. The 2018/19 MTEF shows a positive trend which is largely against patient fees.

The following points provide information on factors influencing the collection of health patient fees:

- Due to the socio-economic challenges that exist in the province, most recipients of health services are unable to make a meaningful contribution for the services provided. Through the Revenue Enhancement Strategy, the department is focusing on how to optimise revenue from patients who can afford but are currently receiving free services. The department had planned to roll out the Meditech system to improve the revenue collection but due to budget pressures the implementation was put on hold. This system will, among others, be able to identify and verify patients who can afford to pay for health services and eventually identify those who are members or beneficiaries of medical aid schemes. So far, the system has been implemented at both Northdale (new) and Grey's hospital (upgrade). The revenue projections will be reviewed once the implementation is complete.
- Provision of free services at health institutions is for pregnant women, social pensioners, unemployed citizens and patients on the ART programme, who do not belong to any medical aid scheme.
- There is an ongoing review of the Uniform Patient Fee Structure (UPFS) by NDOH that is applicable to private hospital patients (PHP), i.e. medical aid patients, statutory cases and patients whose income exceeds the limit for free services, resulting in more groups being exempt from the payment of fees and the reduction in fees payable by certain categories of patients.

Fines, penalties and forfeits reflects revenue collected from parking transgressions.

Interest, dividends and rent on land reflects interest collected on staff debts. The fluctuation over the seven-year period are due to the volatility in staff debts, coupled with interest rate changes.

Sale of capital assets relates to the sale of redundant assets such as motor vehicles and equipment. The amounts collected in 2014/15, 2016/17 and in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate are from motor vehicles and office equipment sold at auctions. The budget over the 2018/19 MTEF is conservative due to the difficulty in budgeting for the revenue source.

Transactions in financial assets and liabilities relates to the recovery of staff debts, which emanate mainly from salary reversals from previous financial years, breached bursary contracts, refunds of previous years' expenditure, etc. The fluctuating trend over the seven-year period is due to the uncertain nature of this revenue source.

6.3 Donor and agency funding

Donor and agency funding received by the department, which falls outside its voted fund allocation, is summarised in Tables 7.3 and 7.4.

Table 7.3: Details of donor and agency funding receipts

	Αι	idited Outcom	ie	Main Adjusted Appropriation Appropriation		Revised Estimate	Madium-term Fetimates		nates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2019/20	2018/19	2020/21
Donor funding	125	60		-		-	-		
MASEA Awards	125	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agency funding	802	1 857	5 311	-	-	1 306	-		
HWSETA	718	960	1 597	-	-	1 306	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership: Dental/Oral Hygiene	-	-	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership: Sign Language Training	-	-	387	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership: Social Environmental Health	-	-	280	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership: Tradesman RPL	-	897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership: TVET Graduates	-	-	450	-	-	-	-	-	-
PSETA: Church of Scotland, Ekombe & Nkandla Hospitals	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PSETA	-	-	697	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	927	1 917	5 311	-	_	1 306			-

Table 7.4: Details of donor and agency funding payments and estimates

	Au	idited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estim	nates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2019/20	2018/19	2020/21
Donor funding	78	171	1 293	-	-	2 654	3 664	-	-
Astra Zeneca	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
Atlantic Philanthrophies	60	110	1 283	-	-	2 500	3 664	-	-
COGTA	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Conforth Investments	18	-	-	_	-	32	-	-	-
Impumelelo Trust Innovation	_	_	-	_	-	24	-	-	_
SA Breweries	_	_	_	_	-	2	_	_	_
MASEA Awards	_	61	10	_	_	64	_	_	_
Agency funding	1 054	3 909	931			2 435	-		
HWSETA Learnership - Bethesda Sub-Campus	-		-	-	-	20		-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Edendale Campus	_	_	_	_	_	126	_	_	_
HWSETA Learnership - Head Office	_	137	_	_	-	-	-	-	_
HWSETA Learnership - HIV and AIDS Support	_	-	-	_	-	45	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - King Edward Sub-Campus	23	188	-	_	-	67	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Mosvold	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Mseleni	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Ngwelezane	-	-	-	-	-	158	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Nkandla	6	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Pharmacy	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Prince Mshiyeni Hospital	-	-	4	-	-	11	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Social and Auxilliary	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - St Aidan's Hospital	-	1	84	-	-	110	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Dental/Oral Hygiene	-	2 610	405	-	-	1 085	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Sign Language Training	-	-	757	-	-	-	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Social Environmental Health	-	300	230	-	-	50	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - Tradesman RPL	-	-	709	-	-	188	-	-	-
HWSETA Learnership - TVET Graduates	-	-	590	-	-	255	-	-	-
HWSETA	1 025	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PSETA	-	309	(1 848)	-	-		-	-	-
HWSETA - Bridging for enrolled nurse training HWSETA - isiZulu training	-	-	-	-	-	163	-	-	-
Total	1 132	4 080	2 224	-		5 089	3 664	-	

It is noted that spending on donor funds in Table 7.4 exceeds receipts in Table 7.3 in 2014/15 and 2017/18. This is due to the roll-over of unspent receipts from previous financial years, offsetting expenditure incurred in future years. These roll-overs related mainly to the learnerships received from the HWSETA programme. In addition, the Atlantic Philanthropies was also unspent due to delays experienced with the tender process. Hence, an amount of R6.164 million was part of the roll-over to 2017/18. This donation was received to strengthen the capacity of nursing education institutions in KZN. The department anticipates spending the balance by 2018/19.

The department received new donor funding in 2017/18 from various HWSETA sources amounting to R2.435 million. These funds are for learnership programmes in various hospitals and will be spent in 2017/18.

7. Payment summary

This section provides information pertaining to the Vote as a whole at an aggregated level, including payments and budgeted estimates in terms of programmes and economic classification. Further details are given in Section 8, as well as in the *Annexure – Vote 7: Health*.

7.1 Key assumptions

The department applied the following broad assumptions when compiling the budget:

- Although provision should have been made for an inflationary wage adjustment of 6.5 per cent in 2018/19, 6.3 per cent in 2019/20 and 6.5 per cent for 2020/21, as well as 1.5 per cent per year for pay progression, this was not possible in 2018/19 due to pressures from non-negotiables and medico-legal claims. The department has only provided for a 5.7 per cent increase in 2018/19, 7.7 per cent in 2019/20 and an adequate 8.4 per cent provision in the outer year of the MTEF. The situation in 2018/19 will be reviewed by the department during 2018/19 as it means the department cannot afford its existing staff complement, let alone the filling of any posts.
- Where feasible, CPI projections were used to calculate inflation related items. Note that, for medical related items, inflation is at least 2 per cent higher than CPI.

- Funding for the salaries of staff at eThekwini Metro municipal clinics will be provided *via* transfer payments over the 2018/19 MTEF. Additional allocations are made for non-negotiable items like ARV medicine, HIV test kits, medicine, vaccines, contraceptives, etc.
- The expanded cost-cutting measures, as reissued by Provincial Treasury in 2017/18, will continue to be adhered to over the 2018/19 MTEF, in conjunction with National Treasury Instruction Note 03 of 2017/18: Cost-containment measures.
- In late 2017/18, the department began a process of preparing a turnaround plan in conjunction with an assisting team from Provincial Treasury to address persistent over-spending over the past few years. The plan aims to identify areas of cost-cutting/efficiency to reduce accruals and over-spending, and redirect any savings to areas of pressure including *Compensation of employees* and NHLS. This will be an ongoing process and reprioritisation will take place in-year.

7.2 Additional equitable share allocations for the 2016/17 to 2018/19 MTEF

Table 7.5 shows additional equitable share funding received by the department over the 2016/17, 2017/18 and 2018/19 MTEF periods, and excludes conditional grant funding. The carry-through allocations for the outer year (i.e. 2020/21) are based on the incremental percentage used in the 2018/19 MTEF.

Table 7.5: Summary of additional provincial allocations for the 2016/17 to 2018/19 MTEF

R thousand	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
2016/17 MTEF period	1 798 534	2 639 093	2 720 278	2 872 614	3 030 609
Above-budget 2015 wage agreement	664 889	712 135	765 440	808 305	852 762
HPV vaccine reduction	(42 548)	(42 477)	(42 406)	(44 781)	(47 244)
Hospital linen	80 000	-	-	-	-
NHLS fee-for-service pressures	310 497	329 124	348 872	368 409	388 672
Exchange rate pressures - medicine, equipment and supplies	785 696	1 640 311	1 648 372	1 740 681	1 836 419
2017/18 MTEF period		(64 599)	(40 211)	228 172	861 005
Susp. of balance of funds from V4: Small Business Growth Enterprise for exchange rate pressures		51 000	-	-	-
PES and Provincial Own Revenue reductions		(84 370)	(96 452)	(171 079)	(180 488)
Budget cuts to fund remuneration of Izinduna		(31 870)	(33 623)	(35 473)	(37 424)
Additions for exchange rate pressures			` -	211 111	222 722
Additional funding from National Treasury		-	-	222 922	235 183
Baseline adjustment		641	658	691	729
2018/19 MTEF period			89 206	-	620 284
Treasury/Health assistance plan			38 756	-	-
Above-budget wage agreement			_	-	620 284
Disaster relief - flooding of 10 October 2017			50 450	-	-
Total	1 798 534	2 574 494	2 769 273	3 100 786	4 511 898

In the 2016/17 MTEF, the following changes were made to the department's baseline:

- Carry-through costs of the above-budget 2015 wage agreement.
- The human papillomavirus vaccine (HPV) funding, which was scheduled to end as an indirect grant in 2015/16 and become part of the department's equitable share from 2016/17, continued as an indirect grant for the first two years of the 2016/17 MTEF before changing to a direct grant in 2018/19. This funding was thus removed from the equitable share baseline.
- Funding was provided in 2016/17 only for the once-off purchase of hospital linen.
- Additional funding to fully address pressures which arose from the change in payment mechanism for NHLS to a fee-for-service payment.
- Additional funding for pressures related to the weakening exchange rate affecting imported medicines, medical equipment and supplies.

In the 2017/18 MTEF, the following changes were made to the department's baseline:

- Funds were suspended from Vote 4: EDTEA, and allocated to the department in 2017/18 only, specifically toward the exchange rate pressures in procuring medicines and medical supplies.
- The department's budget was reduced as a result of a reduction of the PES allocation due to data updates of the PES formula, fiscal framework reductions, as well as a downward revision of the Provincial Own Revenue numbers.

- The budget was further reduced in line with a Provincial Executive Council decision that the *Izinduna* in KZN must be remunerated, as per a Presidential Proclamation in this regard. As this is an unfunded mandate, the funding required for this payment was financed by Vote 11: COGTA providing 50 per cent of the required amount through reprioritisation of their budget, while the remaining 50 per cent was sourced by proportionately cutting all remaining Votes' budgets.
- The department's budget was increased in 2019/20 through funding from National Treasury with carry-through to assist with the exchange rate pressures relating to the procurement of medicines and medical supplies.
- National Treasury allocated additional funding to provinces in 2019/20, with carry-through. This
 amount was proportionately allocated to all 15 Votes to ensure that the budget cuts referred to above
 were offset.
- The department also received a minor baseline adjustment over the MTEF.

In the 2018/19 MTEF, the following changes are made to the department's baseline:

- Funds are allocated in 2018/19 only for the Treasury/Health assistance plan. This funding is for carry-through costs related to funding allocated in the 2017/18 Adjustments Estimate. Note that these funds are specifically and exclusively allocated and may therefore not be used for any other purpose.
- National Treasury allocated additional funding to provinces in 2020/21, with funding proportionately
 allocated to all 15 Votes to assist with the spending pressures from the above-budget wage
 agreement.
- There is also some funding allocated toward repairing infrastructure that was damaged by floods on 10 October 2017. While part of this allocation was provided in the 2017/18 Adjustments Estimate, the balance is allocated in 2018/19 and these funds are specifically and exclusively allocated for this purpose.

It is noted that further fiscal consolidation cuts were effected against the equitable share over the 2018/19 MTEF. However, due to the lateness of finalising these cuts, it was resolved at a Finance *Lekgotla* that, while Votes were notified of the quantum of their proportional cut, the actual cut will only be effected in the 2018/19 Adjustments Estimate, to allow time for planning. The department's budget will accordingly be cut by R154.207 million in the 2018/19 Adjustments Estimate.

Note that additional funding was allocated in the 2012/13 MTEF for improving infrastructure support. Although no longer visible in Table 7.5, this funding was specifically and exclusively appropriated. Although the department has fully implemented its revised infrastructure staffing structure that this funding was intended for, it should be noted that amounts of R25.265 million, R26.680 million and R28.147 million of the department's baseline are for this purpose over the three years of the 2018/19 MTEF.

7.3 Summary by programme and economic classification

The department has eight budget programmes in total, with four of them directly linked to the core functions, and they fully adhere to the generic Health sector structure. Tables 7.6 and 7.7 provide a summary of payments and estimates of these eight programmes, as well as per economic classification, respectively.

The department is liable for the repayment of over-expenditure in 2013/14, resulting in a first charge against the budget from 2015/16 to 2017/18, and this is reflected under Programme 1: Administration and against *Payments for financial assets*. This is shown as a footnote in Tables 7.6 and 7.7.

Most programmes show sustained growth from 2014/15 to 2020/21, with conditional grants accounting for a significant portion of this increase, along with the previously mentioned additional funding by the province for exchange rate and NHLS pressures.

Table 7.6: Summary of payments and estimates by programme: Health

	Audited Outcome			Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estin	nates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
1. Administration	701 925	846 622	845 674	891 171	897 415	882 614	811 207	812 687	868 200
2. District Health Services	14 334 353	16 007 896	17 723 971	18 993 346	19 441 200	19 659 155	20 825 714	22 429 843	24 246 450
3. Emergency Medical Services	1 068 113	1 174 406	1 209 263	1 277 850	1 358 514	1 403 117	1 415 686	1 521 158	1 632 004
Provincial Hospital Services	8 473 425	9 214 364	9 822 915	10 612 363	10 622 756	10 728 960	11 232 418	11 847 092	12 747 510
5. Central Hospital Services	3 817 800	4 124 929	4 534 157	4 581 578	4 681 578	4 755 928	4 955 993	5 213 898	5 714 321
6. Health Sciences and Training	1 018 949	1 058 794	1 201 074	1 241 683	1 241 683	1 263 186	1 264 350	1 281 885	1 312 749
7. Health Care Support Services	151 908	166 095	268 768	293 954	229 354	221 476	313 640	322 359	343 490
8. Health Facilities Management	1 679 037	1 517 618	1 420 575	1 656 528	1 457 978	1 515 727	1 528 656	1 528 213	1 459 252
Total	31 245 510	34 110 724	37 026 397	39 548 473	39 930 478	40 430 163	42 347 664	44 957 135	48 323 976
Unauth. Exp. (1st charge) not available for spending	-	(107 607)	(107 607)	(107 608)	(107 608)	(107 608)	-	-	-
Baseline available for spending after 1st charge	31 245 510	34 003 117	36 918 790	39 440 865	39 822 870	40 322 555	42 347 664	44 957 135	48 323 976

Table 7.7: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Health

	Aı	udited Outcon	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estin	nates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	28 911 128	31 899 939	34 739 862	37 075 809	37 215 923	37 548 048	39 695 959	42 352 834	45 784 761
Compensation of employees	20 014 542	21 793 160	23 354 896	25 246 832	24 962 432	24 777 838	26 178 626	28 191 328	30 565 276
Goods and services	8 895 900	10 105 233	11 382 844	11 828 580	12 251 359	12 767 311	13 516 936	14 161 087	15 219 043
Interest and rent on land	686	1 546	2 122	397	2 132	2 899	397	419	442
Transfers and subsidies to:	828 088	843 093	1 035 657	923 771	1 027 358	1 194 477	982 961	985 139	1 023 395
Provinces and municipalities	122 618	133 330	159 755	198 990	210 519	225 894	219 734	232 091	244 857
Departmental agencies and accounts	15 895	19 009	20 131	20 031	19 155	19 274	21 067	22 246	23 469
Higher education institutions	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	222 051	213 402	203 929	210 687	143 454	142 226	54 870	56 513	58 508
Households	467 442	477 342	651 842	494 063	654 230	807 083	687 290	674 289	696 561
Payments for capital assets	1 505 879	1 257 629	1 106 314	1 441 285	1 579 473	1 579 896	1 668 744	1 619 162	1 515 820
Buildings and other fixed structures	1 206 505	1 052 053	910 917	819 107	926 250	972 667	963 192	743 360	646 960
Machinery and equipment	299 374	205 576	195 397	622 178	653 223	607 229	705 552	875 802	868 860
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	415	110 063	144 564	107 608	107 724	107 742	-	-	-
Total	31 245 510	34 110 724	37 026 397	39 548 473	39 930 478	40 430 163	42 347 664	44 957 135	48 323 976
Unauth. Exp. (1st charge) not available for spending	-	(107 607)	(107 607)	(107 608)	(107 608)	(107 608)	-	-	-
Baseline available for spending after 1st charge	31 245 510	34 003 117	36 918 790	39 440 865	39 822 870	40 322 555	42 347 664	44 957 135	48 323 976

Note that, as previously mentioned, the allocation for the Health Facility Revitalisation grant is relatively low in the outer years due to the reforms that were made to the provincial infrastructure grant system that are intended to institutionalise proper planning for infrastructure. This affects Programme 8: Health Facilities Management and *Buildings and other fixed structures* in 2019/20 and 2020/21.

The increase over the 2018/19 MTEF includes the carry-through costs of previous wage agreements and the increases to existing conditional grants, as well as the above-mentioned additional funding, with carry-through, for the pressures in NHLS due to the change in payment mechanism to fee-for-service, and to assist with the pressures on imported medicines, medical supplies and equipment, resulting from the weakening exchange rate.

The negative growth in Programme 1: Administration in 2016/17 relates to a decision to use internal capacity to conduct disciplinary inquiries, with only complex cases referred to consultants. As mentioned, the department was liable for the first charge of the unauthorised expenditure to be paid from 2015/16, hence the increase in that year. The increase in the 2017/18 Main and Adjusted Appropriation is largely due to the decision to improve internet connectivity at all clinics and legal cost pressures related to defending medico-legal claims. The negative growth in 2018/19 is due to the first charge being fully paid in 2017/18, as well the fact that the internet connectivity funding is once-off. Mitigating the negative growth in 2018/19 to some degree is additional funding for the Treasury/Health assistance plan. These funds will be used to put in place maintenance contracts for SLAs for medical equipment, provide urgent oncology services and carry out maintenance at the Provincial Pharmaceutical Supply Depot (PPSD).

The increase in Programme 2: District Health Services over the seven years relates mainly to the restructuring of the department to improve service delivery at the PHC level. In addition, expenditure included the various wage agreements and increases in the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant. The increase in 2015/16 was due to the above-budget 2015 wage agreement, an increase in NHLS payments as a result of the fee-for-service payment method that was introduced, the municipal clinics carry-over expenditure from 2014/15 and extreme pressure in respect of non-negotiable items such as medicines, medical supplies, laboratory services, patient catering, security and cleaning services. This group of items was under pressure due to increases in contract prices of security and cleaning services and increased medicine costs due to the weakening of the Rand, hence a further increase in 2016/17, with the procurement of an additional four MMC vehicles, resuscitation equipment for CHCs, ideal clinic major medical equipment, the deferment of medical equipment procurement processes from 2015/16, as well as the increased medico-legal claims costs. The programme continues to show pressure, with the 2017/18 Revised Estimate showing projected year-end over-spending mainly due to the previously mentioned change from the flat-fee regime to the fee-for-service payment method, the ARV medicine pressures brought about by the implementation of the UTT programme, as well as the withdrawal of the supply of donor medicines. The 2018/19 MTEF includes strong growth in the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant, particularly in 2018/19 and 2020/21, despite budget cuts from the 2017/18 MTEF process in 2017/18 and 2018/19.

In Programme 3: Emergency Medical Services, the overall growth is due to the continued drive to improve emergency medical services. The growth in 2015/16 was due to the once-off purchase of additional ambulances to continue the expansion of services to under-served areas. Spending in 2015/16 also included emergency vehicles and aeromedical services carry-over expenditure from 2014/15. The low growth in 2016/17 relates to the deferment of ambulance payments to 2017/18 due to cash blocking. The increase in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate relates to unbudgeted overtime payments to paramedic staff. The relatively flat growth in 2018/19 is due to the once-off payment for ambulances carried over from 2016/17, as well as arrears for overtime paid in 2017/18. Growth in the two outer years of the MTEF is inflationary only.

Overall, Programme 4: Provincial Hospital Services grows consistently over the entire period. The increase in 2015/16 was due to the previously mentioned NHLS fee-for-service payments, increased costs of non-negotiable items, water, electricity, as well as claims against the state. The growth in the same items was sustained in 2016/17, with additional pressure from the settlement of outstanding Joint Medical Establishment (JME) payments from 2015/16 (an arrangement with UKZN for registrar and specialist medical training). The projected over-spending in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate is largely due to medicolegal claims. The growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is inflationary only, with some reduction in the NHLS budget due to the carry-through of previous budget cuts and the anticipated savings from the NHLS electronic gate-keeping, the once-off settlement of the JME outstanding payment in 2017/18, as well as medico-legal claims which, although budgeted for, remain under-funded.

The sustained growth in Programme 5: Central Hospital Services from 2014/15 to 2020/21 mainly relates to the provision for the development and improvement of tertiary services. The impact of the introduction of the various OSDs for medical personnel, higher medical inflation and the Rand/Dollar exchange rate are also reflected in the trends. The increase from 2014/15 to 2016/17 was mainly due to higher than expected costs for the PPP at IALCH. These costs were subject to exchange rate fluctuations. In addition, there was some over-spending against medical supplies, also influenced by the exchange rate and medical inflation. The increase in 2015/16 was mainly related to the filling of critical posts to strengthen neonatal services, the NHLS fee-for-service payment method, as well as the PPP carry-over expenditure from 2014/15. The high growth in 2016/17, mainly against medicines, laboratory services and medical supplies, related to the low base in 2015/16, which resulted from the reversal of the medicine levy, the NHLS feefor-service payment method, as well as the accrual of some medical supply and NHLS payments to 2016/17. The growth in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate is attributable to the pressures against NHLS due to the migration from the flat-fee to a fee-for-service payment method, medical supplies due to outstanding payment from previous financial years and provision for urgent oncology services, as well as medical equipment as a result of the decentralisation of the procurement process for the Health Technology Services (HTS) related medical equipment from Programme 8 to the relevant programmes in line with the level of care. The 2018/19 MTEF sees some reduction in the NHLS budget due to the carry-thorough of previous budget cuts and the anticipated savings from the NHLS electronic gate-keeping. Growth over the MTEF is largely inflationary related.

Programme 6: Health Sciences and Training shows consistent but low growth. The low growth in 2015/16 was related to the scaling down of the intake in some nursing training programmes. The increase in 2016/17 was due to the carry-through costs of the increase in the number of students (15) in the Cuban Doctors' programme intake in 2015/16, the accrual of some bursary payments to 2016/17, as well as the increased cost of the programme due to the weakening Rand/Dollar exchange rate. The low growth in 2017/18 is due to the above-mentioned accrued expenditure from 2015/16 to 2016/17. The 2018/19 MTEF increase accounts for inflation only, with a more favourable Rand/Dollar exchange rate assisting in the pressure from the Cuban Doctors' programme. It is projected that 261 students will return from Cuba in 2018/19 and, based on the current pass rate, approximately 225, 69 and 17 students will return from 2019/20 to 2021/22, respectively, to serve an 18 month internship before absorption into the department. This will be funded *via* reprioritisation of funds in-year and in the next budget process from bursaries.

Programme 7: Health Care Support Services shows significant growth over the entire period, mainly attributable to the growth under laundry services. Funding for 2015/16 and 2016/17 provided for the commissioning of the KwaZulu Provincial Laundry. Once-off additional linen and laundry trucks were procured during this period, explaining the increase in 2016/17. In addition, there were delays in the commissioning of the KwaZulu Provincial Laundry in 2015/16, hence there were further costs in 2015/16 related to the outsourcing of laundry services. The high growth in 2017/18 relates to the planned reincorporation of the PPSD into the department's budget structure as a sub-programme in this programme. This is in response to audit queries that were raised by the A-G. However, the planned re-incorporation was put on hold to allow the department to strengthen systems in the PPSD, hence the reduction in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate. The budget grows significantly in 2018/19 due to the postponed re-incorporation. Growth thereafter is for inflationary purposes only.

Programme 8: Health Facilities Management is mainly financed through conditional grant funding and the programme's performance is directly linked to the Health Facility Revitalisation grant. The variances in this programme also account for the variances against *Buildings and other fixed structures*. The decrease in 2015/16 follows once-off funding of R200 million allocated in 2014/15 for infrastructure pressures in the Health Facility Revitalisation grant. The increase in 2017/18 was due to additional funding for the effect of the weakening exchange rate on the cost of medical equipment. The decrease in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate was due to the decentralisation of the HTS budget to facilities in Programmes 2, 4 and 5. The trend over the MTEF is mainly related to major projects, particularly Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital, which is anticipated to be largely completed in 2019/20.

Compensation of employees shows growth in 2015/16, mainly due to the carry-through costs of the various OSDs for medical personnel and other staff categories, as well as higher than anticipated wage agreements. The increase in 2015/16 also relates to the increase in the housing allowance, which formed part of the 2015 wage agreement. The reduction in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and the further reduction in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate is due to slow recruitment processes for the filling of non-OSD vacant posts, the deferment of filling district management posts, as well as the difficulty in attracting suitable applicants for psychiatry, oncology, neurology, obstetrics, orthopaedics and laundry services, etc., at prioritised facilities. The growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is insufficient, particularly in the first two years, and does not fully cover inflationary adjustments, nor the 1.5 per cent pay progression due to exchange rate pressures and the funding of non-negotiables. This is particularly evident in 2018/19. This implies that there is no room for the department to fill any vacancies. The department is currently looking into staffing needs as part of the Treasury/Health assistance plan and will review the budget in-year.

Goods and services grows strongly from 2014/15 to 2016/17. As mentioned, the department now provides for the payment of NHLS costs *via* a fee-for-service mechanism which is significantly higher than the previous flat-fee rate. The growth is also related to the increase in demand for health services, the high rate of inflation on medical supplies and services, as well as increased catering and fuel costs. Other contributing factors are the increasing demand for ART, treatment of MDR/XDR TB, the introduction of specific projects such as the reduction of infant and child mortality through immunisation, increased costs

of non-negotiables, increased costs of water and electricity, as well as a substantial increase in the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant. The growth in 2015/16 and 2016/17 includes additional funding for NHLS pressures, ARV treatment, the carry-through costs of national priority initiatives, acceleration in the day-to-day maintenance of existing facilities, as well as inflationary adjustments. The growth in 2016/17 was also due to NHLS and exchange rate pressures. The growth in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate is attributable to the change to the UTT programme for patients diagnosed with HIV and AIDS, as well as the withdrawal of support by donors for the supply of ARVs and NHLS fee-for-service payment pressures due to commitments from 2016/17 and pressures on legal fees as a result of the increase in the amount of litigation being defended. Also contributing is funding provided as part of the Treasury/Health assistance plan to assist with NHLS pressures, as well as outstanding medical supplies accounts, among others. The lower growth in 2018/19 is attributable to the once-off clearing of medical supplies accruals in 2017/18 as part of the Treasury/Health assistance plan. The growth over the three MTEF years is 5.7 per cent, 7.7 per cent and 8.4 per cent, respectively, below medical inflation, which is estimated at 8.8 per cent.

The 2014/15 to 2016/17 spending on *Interest and rent on land* largely relates to interest costs on medicolegal claims and interest on overdue accounts. The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate relates to unanticipated payment of interest on a labour dispute, as well as interest charged on all overdue accounts, such as municipal services accounts and Telkom accounts.

The strong growth from 2014/15 to 2017/18 against *Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities* relates mainly to the commitment to strengthen the treatment of HIV and AIDS by municipal clinics and ensure that the levels of care provided meet provincial standards. There were delays in the signing of SLAs with the eThekwini Metro in 2016/17 which resulted in expenditure being carried over to 2017/18, hence the high growth in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate, followed by lower growth in 2018/19. The growth in the two outer years of the MTEF is inflationary only.

The increase against *Transfers and subsidies to: Departmental agencies and accounts* in 2015/16 provides for the HWSETA levy, in line with the growth in *Compensation of employees*. The negative growth in 2017/18 relates to delays in filling posts. The growth over the 2018/19 MTEF matches that of *Compensation of employees* and is inflationary only.

The negative growth in *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions* in 2015/16 was due to the revised St Mary's Hospital funding that was based on the cost per Patient Day Equivalent (PDE). In addition, the department made provision for the phased-in contribution to the KZN Children's Hospital infrastructure and renovations up to 2015/16, with no provision thereafter, hence the negative growth in 2016/17. The decline in 2017/18 and the negative growth in 2018/19 is due to the provincialisation of St Mary's Hospital to become a departmental facility. The 2018/19 MTEF does not provide for the full inflationary adjustment of transfers to NGOs due to the carry-through effect of previous budget cuts.

The fluctuating trend against *Transfers and subsidies to: Households* relates to staff exit costs and medicolegal claims. The increasing trend from 2014/15 to 2015/16 was related to high medico-legal claims and pressures regarding the Cuban Doctors' programme. Although, as previously mentioned, NDOH has given instructions that no further recruitment is to take place, the costs for those students already in Cuba are influenced by the fluctuating exchange rate. Note that an estimated 261 are returning in 2018/19, It is projected, based on current pass rate, that approximately 225, 69 and 17 students will return from 2019/20 to 2021/22, respectively, to serve an 18-month internship before graduating, to be funded *via* reprioritisation within Programme 6. The high growth in 2016/17 was due to medico-legal claims. There is some provision for medico-legal claims in 2018/19, but this is not sufficient, hence the negative growth in 2018/19 and relatively flat growth in the two outer years of the MTEF. The department cannot reprioritise all the funds required towards medico-legal claims at this stage, due to other competing service delivery needs, and this will need to be addressed in-year by the department. The Treasury/Health assistance plan will assist in identifying areas of savings and efficiency, and there is an expectation of reduced costs over the MTEF due to new strategies developed by the medico-legal unit.

As mentioned under Programme 8, the *Buildings and other fixed structures* trend is largely related to the trend in the Health Facility Revitalisation grant. From 2014/15, the trend reduces in line with the

availability of grant funds, and the reprioritisation of some equitable share funding from new projects to accelerate the day-to-day maintenance of existing infrastructure. The MTEF trend is mainly affected by the project plan for the Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital, largely due for completion in 2019/20.

The negative trend in *Machinery and equipment* in 2015/16 and 2016/17 relates to the census-based budget cuts, implemented from the 2013/14 MTEF onward, as well as committed and contracted capital projects which were in construction phase and could not be stopped, resulting in the department having to reprioritise funding to other non-negotiable service delivery imperatives, hence the decrease over this period. The high growth in 2017/18 is attributable to the increased allocation to clear the backlog in the procurement of medical equipment caused by the previously mentioned budget cuts. The budget remains at this higher level in 2018/19 with strong growth in 2019/20, to continue addressing the backlogs.

Payments for financial assets reflect debts that were written-off over the period, as well as the payments for the unauthorised expenditure first charge.

7.4 Summary of conditional grant payments and estimates

Tables 7.8 and 7.9 illustrate conditional grant payments and estimates from 2014/15 to 2020/21. Details of all conditional grants are listed below, with further detail given in *Annexure – Vote 7: Health*.

Note that the historical figures set out in Table 7.1 for the period 2014/15 to 2016/17, indicate the actual receipts for each grant, as well as other technical adjustments, and therefore should not be compared to the figures reflected in Table 7.8, which shows expenditure against the grants.

Table 7.8: Summary of conditional grant payments and estimates by name

	Αι	udited Outcon	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Revised tion Appropriation Estimate		Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant	3 257 870	3 813 455	4 247 525	4 852 495	4 852 495	5 031 793	5 677 225	6 114 218	6 701 673	
Health Facility Revitalisation grant	1 362 469	1 231 997	1 121 993	1 149 355	1 149 355	1 149 355	1 202 480	1 153 049	1 216 467	
Health Professions Training and Development grant	292 847	299 898	312 377	331 944	331 944	331 944	351 197	370 863	391 260	
National Tertiary Services grant	1 496 427	1 530 223	1 596 286	1 696 266	1 696 266	1 696 266	1 794 649	1 895 149	2 022 124	
National Health Insurance grant	18 399	9 494	25 045	-	311	311	-	-	-	
Human Papillomavirus Vaccine grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 976	47 495	50 107	
EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces	2 581	3 682	7 122	8 400	8 400	8 400	8 896	-	-	
Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces	2 580	13 000	13 000	47 058	47 058	47 058	24 182	-	-	
Total	6 433 173	6 901 749	7 323 348	8 085 518	8 085 829	8 265 127	9 103 605	9 580 774	10 381 631	

Note: 2014/15 figures have been corrected to correspond to the Annual Financial Statements

Table 7.9: Summary of conditional grant payments and estimates by economic classification

	Αι	dited Outcon	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	ım-term Estin	nates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	5 042 734	5 888 705	6 398 715	7 139 577	6 858 313	7 026 177	7 973 992	8 525 723	9 251 125
Compensation of employees	3 000 837	3 202 757	3 483 965	3 843 543	3 201 440	3 190 602	2 886 897	3 069 974	3 304 570
Goods and services	2 041 896	2 685 948	2 914 750	3 296 034	3 656 873	3 835 575	5 087 095	5 455 749	5 946 555
Interest and rent on land	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	64 450	83 438	62 591	123 407	122 546	136 780	137 511	144 817	152 498
Provinces and municipalities	40 000	60 000	40 000	100 000	100 000	116 846	115 000	121 492	128 174
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	14 292	13 790	11 454	11 507	11 507	11 321	11 821	12 017	12 678
Households	10 158	9 648	11 137	11 900	11 039	8 613	10 690	11 308	11 646
Payments for capital assets	1 325 989	929 606	862 042	822 534	1 104 970	1 102 170	992 102	910 234	978 008
Buildings and other fixed structures	1 171 045	908 861	801 938	783 994	919 607	919 607	831 245	585 962	552 125
Machinery and equipment	154 944	20 745	60 104	38 540	185 363	182 563	160 857	324 272	425 883
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 433 173	6 901 749	7 323 348	8 085 518	8 085 829	8 265 127	9 103 605	9 580 774	10 381 631

Note: 2014/15 figures have been corrected to correspond to the Annual Financial Statements

The Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant is provided to enable the sector to develop effective and integrated management of HIV, AIDS and TB, to support the implementation of the National Operational Plan for comprehensive HIV and AIDS treatment and care and to subsidise, in part, funding for the ARV treatment programme. The grant was extended in 2016/17 to also include TB and a sizeable additional allocation was received, particularly in 2018/19. The substantial growth indicates the critical importance placed on managing this pandemic. The grant allocation also provides for the removal of the CD4 count process which was replaced by the UTT mechanism from 2016/17 onward. The increase in the baseline is for the continued expansion of the ARV treatment programme (in 2018/19), HIV prevention and to cater for TB screening and treatment (in the outer years). A new grant component has been added to this grant, namely the Community Outreach Services component and, of the grant total, R262.426 million, R281.170 million and R281.170 million therefore is ring-fenced over the MTEF to be spent on this component of the grant. This is done in order to integrate this cadre of health workers into the health sector, given how instrumental they have been in improving health access in South Africa, particularly in rural and vulnerable populations. Note that this grant receives additional funding over the 2018/19 MTEF, of R191.344 million in 2018/19, R2.544 million in 2019/20 and R589.999 million in 2020/21. Note also that the relatively small increase in 2019/20 follows a significant increase in 2019/20 of R556.599 million, allocated in the 2017/18 MTEF.

The *Health Facility Revitalisation grant* has the following aims:

- To accelerate the construction, maintenance, upgrading and rehabilitation of new and existing health infrastructure.
- To enable provinces to plan, manage, modernise, rationalise and transform the infrastructure, health technology, monitoring and evaluation of hospitals and to transform hospital management and improve quality of care, in line with national policy objectives.
- To supplement provincial funding of health infrastructure, to accelerate the provision of health
 facilities including office furniture and related equipment, as well as to ensure proper maintenance of
 provincial health infrastructure for nursing colleges and schools.

Note that this grant peaks in 2018/19 due to its incentive nature. The department received an increase of R95.100 million in 2018/19, as the required planning documents were submitted. This grant was cut by R38.137 million in 2019/20 because of fiscal consolidation cuts and grows by R25.281 million in 2020/21.

The *Health Professions Training and Development grant* supports the department in providing funding for operational costs associated with the training and development of health professionals, development and recruitment of medical specialists in under-served provinces and support and strengthen under-graduate teaching and training processes in health facilities. The trend in this grant over the seven years reflects inflationary increases only. A decision was taken in 2011/12 to use the grant to fund the personnel costs of registrars only. The grant receives an inflation related adjustment of R20.397 million in 2020/21.

The *National Tertiary Services grant* is used to enable provinces to plan, modernise, rationalise and transform the tertiary hospital service delivery platform in line with national policy objectives, including improving access and equity. The increasing trend relates mainly to additional funding provided for the modernisation of tertiary services. The grant receives an additional R126.975 million in 2020/21 for inflationary growth.

The *National Health Insurance grant* was allocated to provide financial support for the development of projects directed at improving health delivery in line with the requirements of the introduction of the NHI. The grant ceased in 2017/18, to become part of the NHI Indirect grant under NDOH.

The *Human Papillomavirus Vaccine grant*, which was scheduled to end in 2015/16, continued as an indirect grant for 2017/18 before changing to a direct grant in 2018/19, with R44.976 million allocated to this grant in 2018/19, R47.495 million in 2019/20 and R50.107 million in 2020/21, with an additional R2.612 million added in 2020/21 for inflationary growth.

The *EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces* is used to enhance the number of full time equivalent jobs created through labour intensive infrastructure programmes, which utilises local people to maintain grounds and clean buildings. Funding of R8.896 million is provided for 2018/19 only, at this stage.

The *Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Provinces* subsidises non-profit organisations in home community-based care programmes to provide stipends to previously unpaid volunteers to maximise job creation and skills development in line with the EPWP guidelines. The department receives R24.182 million in 2018/19 only, at this stage, significantly less than in 2017/18 due to a combination of poor reporting and fiscal consolidation.

The increase from 2014/15 in *Compensation of employees* results mainly from the decision to incorporate the payment of registrars (medical specialists in training) into the Health Professions Training and Development grant, the increase in the number of HIV and AIDS projects driven by the improved HIV and AIDS ARV policy resulting in the need to employ more staff, and the implementation of the OSDs for medical personnel. The decrease in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation largely relates to vacant posts, particularly within the National Tertiary Services and Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grants, moved to address pressures in *Goods and services*. The high growth in 2018/19 relates to additional funds for the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant, allocated to enhance staffing levels to match the growth in levels of treatment and to cater for TB screening and treatment. The low and negative growth in the two outer years will be addressed in the next budget process.

The significant increase in *Goods and services* from 2015/16 onward is directly linked to the growth in the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant. This relates to the funding provided for ARVs, the increase in the uptake of additional patients on the ARV programme, the increased cost of the ARV medicines to be covered by the department's budget due to the ceasing of funding by international donors, the increased costs of micro-nutrients, as well as provision for the MMC programme. As previously mentioned, this grant was extended in focus to include TB and therefore the significant growth is for the continued expansion of the ARV programme, HIV prevention and to cater for TB screening and treatment (in the outer years). The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation largely relates to movement of funding from *Compensation of employees* within the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant to address pressures related to the UTT programme and the withdrawal of donor medicines. The strong growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is largely due to growth in the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant, with additional funding provided in the 2017/18 MTEF for 2019/20, and significant increases provided over the 2018/19 MTEF specifically in 2018/19 and 2020/21.

Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities is related to support for municipal clinics in the treatment of HIV and AIDS. The increase in 2015/16 is due to the carry-over of expenditure from 2014/15 resulting from delays in finalising the SLAs with the eThekwini Metro for municipal clinics. The increases from 2017/18 onward relate to the ongoing support for municipal clinics.

The funding against *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions* relates to similar support to NGOs for treatment related to HIV and AIDS.

The decrease in *Buildings and other fixed structures* in 2015/16 and 2016/17 was mainly due to slower than expected progress on the Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital, funded by the Health Facilities Revitalisation grant, with funding redirected to maintenance projects. The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation was due to pressures from the Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital project. The 2018/19 MTEF trend is linked to the trends in the Health Facility Revitalisation grant, as well as the Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital, which is anticipated to be largely completed in 2019/20.

The fluctuating trend in *Machinery and equipment* relates to the variation in the business plans of the grants related to this category, mainly the Health Facility Revitalisation grant and the National Tertiary Services grant. The 2018/19 MTEF allocations are in accordance with the business plans of the relevant grants, and include costs of essential medical equipment, such as X-ray machines, CT scanners, etc.

7.5 Summary of infrastructure payments and estimates

Table 7.10 presents a summary of infrastructure payments and estimates by categories for Vote 7. Detailed information on infrastructure is given in the 2018/19 Estimates of Capital Expenditure.

The infrastructure trend decreases between 2014/15 to 2016/17, resulting from the previously mentioned budget cuts. Thereafter, the trend stabilises and is largely in line with the Health Facility Revitalisation

grant, affecting mainly New infrastructure assets: Capital, Upgrades and additions: Capital, as well as Refurbishment and rehabilitation: Capital.

The department provided for the building of additional CHCs and clinics, in line with its service delivery plan, as well as the upgrading or replacement of hospitals and clinics in a state of disrepair.

Table 7.10 : Summary of infrastructure payments and estimates by category

	Au	dited Outcom	ie	Main Adjusted Appropriation Appropriation		Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Existing infrastructure assets	1 090 541	898 254	558 192	531 532	517 269	461 694	728 588	877 002	919 226
Maintenance and repair: Current	279 290	245 428	293 595	347 514	278 089	280 557	339 329	397 693	469 617
Upgrades and additions: Capital	540 092	473 899	190 147	84 060	79 647	81 563	374 451	464 501	434 801
Refurbishment and rehabilitation: Capital	271 159	178 927	74 450	99 958	159 533	99 574	14 808	14 808	14 808
New infrastructure assets: Capital	395 254	399 227	646 320	745 248	687 070	791 530	573 933	264 051	197 351
Infrastructure transfers	-	20 000		-	-		-	-	
Infrastructure transfers: Current	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure transfers: Capital	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure: Payments for financial assets		•		-	-	-	-		1
Infrastructure: Leases	75 684	87 257	83 109	100 000	99 184	102 634	98 421	98 541	98 653
Non infrastructure	117 768	103 698	134 954	279 748	404 311	372 000	405 829	580 640	550 644
Total	1 679 247	1 508 436	1 422 575	1 656 528	1 707 834	1 727 858	1 806 771	1 820 234	1 765 874
Capital infrastructure	1 206 505	1 072 053	910 917	929 266	926 250	972 667	963 192	743 360	646 960
Current infrastructure	354 974	332 685	376 704	447 514	377 273	383 191	437 750	496 234	568 270

^{1.} Non infrastructure is a stand-alone item, and is therefore excluded from Capital infrastructure and Current infrastructure, but it is included in the overall total

Maintenance and repair: Current shows a fluctuating trend. The decrease in 2015/16 relates to funding reprioritised to Machinery and equipment to address pressures in the medical equipment replacement programme. The increase in 2016/17 relates to a more focused application of the DORA requirements for the Health Facility Revitalisation grant, which requires a 25 per cent allocation of the grant to maintenance. In addition, there was a drive to address backlogs in fixed equipment maintenance (lifts, airconditioners, chillers, boilers, etc.). The growth in 2018/19 is slightly negative as the department funds the final stages of the Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital. The hospital is due for completion in 2019/20, and Maintenance and repair: Current shows reasonably strong growth from 2019/20 onward, as funds are able to be reprioritised to existing assets. Projects include day-to-day maintenance at all facilities such as urgent unplanned reactive maintenance, as well as servicing of plant, equipment, air conditioning and lifts.

Upgrades and additions: Capital shows a decrease in 2015/16 related to the budget cuts. As mentioned above, this category shows a further decrease in 2016/17 related to the decrease in the Health Facility Revitalisation grant, as well a significant portion of the grant being allocated to new infrastructure projects including the Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme and Ngwelezane Hospitals, which also accounts for the sustained decrease in 2017/18. This trend is reversed over the 2018/19 MTEF. The budget for this category grows as these projects near completion. Major projects being funded over the 2018/19 MTEF include the Ngwelezane Hospital surgical wards and security upgrade, the new Town Hill Office Park and the King Edward VIII Hospital upgrade of the nursery and repair of the storm water sewer and parking facility.

Refurbishment and rehabilitation: Capital shows a decline in 2015/16 due to the budget cuts. The decrease in 2016/17 relates to the decrease in the Health Facility Revitalisation grant. The budget has decreased significantly over the 2018/19 MTEF, largely as a number of projects have been reclassified as Upgrades and additions: Capital, including the refurbishment of the storm water drains at King Edward VIII Hospital. Projects funded over the MTEF include the replacement of external fencing and restoration of internal roads at Emmaus Hospital and refurbishment of two boilers and the steam reticulation at the Dundee Regional laundry.

The increasing trend in *New infrastructure assets: Capital* from 2014/15 to 2017/18 relates to the Dr. Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital project. The allocation over the MTEF relates mainly to this project, which is expected to be complete in 2019/20. Smaller projects include the construction of the new Dannhauser and Jozini Community Health Centres and the installation of 51 autoclaves across the province.

Infrastructure transfers: Capital in 2015/16 relates to the transfer to the KZN Children's Hospital Trust for the development and refurbishment of the KZN Children's Hospital in eThekwini.

Infrastructure leases provides for the hiring of office accommodation including Trizon Towers and Medical Chambers in Pietermaritzburg, as well as various district offices across the province.

The category *Non infrastructure* relates mainly to the procurement of capital medical equipment and is a category introduced from the 2017/18 MTEF onward. The high budget in the 2017/18 Main Appropriation was prior to the department taking a decision to decentralise the HTS medical equipment budget to other programmes. Prior figures were restated for comparative purposes. The growth in 2017/18 and over the MTEF is due to additional funding allocated for exchange rate related pressures in the costs of essential medical equipment, including X-ray machines, CT scanners, etc. Also included in this category is *Compensation of employees*, being the costs of the various specialists (architects, engineers, etc.) employed specifically in Programme 8.

7.6 Summary of Public-Private Partnerships (PPP)

Table 7.11 provides a summary of PPP projects in the department. In 2002/03, the department entered into a PPP with Impilo Consortium (Pty) Ltd. The agreement covered the provision of equipment, information management and technology and facilities management for the IALCH. This agreement enables the department to focus on the clinical services at the hospital, and to promote the hospital as a central referral hospital, operating at the highest standards in terms of quality, efficiency, effectiveness and patient focused care. The original contract with Impilo Consortium (Pty) Ltd came to an end in 2016/17, and this was renegotiated to continue to 2019/20. The department will begin to relook at the possible further extension of the contract from 2020/21 during 2018/19.

Table 7.11: Summary of departmental Public-Private Partnership projects

	A Phys. I O. 1 a a a a a			Main Adjusted Revised Appropriation Appropriation Estimate			Mediu	ım-term Estim	ates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Projects signed in terms of Treasury Regulation 16	721 659	836 715	905 378	650 000	643 728	704 584	710 000	737 000	-
PPP unitary charge	721 659	836 715	905 378	650 000	643 728	704 584	710 000	737 000	-
Total	721 659	836 715	905 378	650 000	643 728	704 584	710 000	737 000	

Payments made for services rendered are index-linked and are thus subject to movements in CPI. Payments in 2017/18 were calculated based on current estimates. The increasing trend over the period relates mainly to the deterioration in the Rand/Dollar exchange rate (for equipment procurement). The reduction in 2017/18 is due to the anticipated savings from the new extended contract with no provision for the procurement of medical equipment, as well as cost savings from the hedging costs after the ending of the existing PPP contract in 2017. Growth over the first two years of 2018/19 MTEF is for inflationary purposes only.

7.7 Transfers to public entities (listed i.t.o. Schedule 3 of the PFMA) and other entities

Table 7.12 provides a list of entities that receive funding from the department. The amounts in the table correspond to *Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions* in Table 7.7.

The transfers include the provision of general clinic, HIV and AIDS, district hospital, general hospital and TB services. The varying trend across the seven years relates mainly to the inclusion/exclusion of entities, as well as the implementation of OSD for doctors in certain institutions which qualify.

The effect of the higher than anticipated wage agreements and the OSD for doctors is shown under those institutions which qualify for state salary increases.

The decrease in 2015/16 was due to unallocated funds that were earmarked for future negotiations but were not allocated, as well as institutions that received ARV medication from the department instead of transfers. These funds were moved to *Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities* to offset pressures arising from the department's decision to increase HIV and AIDS funding at municipal clinics. The decrease in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate and 2018/19 is due to the ceasing of funding for St Mary's Hospital as it was taken over as a provincial hospital in 2017/18 and funding is now from other categories, mainly *Compensation of employees* and *Goods and services*.

Over the MTEF, the baseline growth is inflationary only. Note that, in 2017/18, the funds against *Earmarked for further negotiations* are funds awaiting recommendations upon receipt of requests for additional or new funding from the districts (for NGOs). These funds will be allocated as soon as the figures from the department's Committee for Grant Funding are received.

Table 7.12: Summary of departmental transfers to public entities (listed i.t.o. Schedule 3 of the PFMA) and other entities

		Αι	dited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estin	nates
R thousand		2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Transfers to public entities		-	-	-	-			-	-	
Transfers to other entities		222 051	213 402	203 929	210 687	143 454	142 226	54 870	56 513	58 508
Alzeheimer Dementia Clinics	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	959	988	1 017
Austerville Halfway House	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	536	552	569	586	586	586	603	621	640
Azalea House	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	495	510	525	541	541	541	557	574	59
Benedictine Clinic (Thwasana Clinic)	2.2: Comm. HIth Clinics	88	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Claremont Day Care Centre	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	378	389	401	413	413	413	425	438	45
Day Care Club 91	2.2: Comm. HIth Clinics	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DPSA Community-based Rehabilitation Project	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	525	927	955	984	984	984	1 013	1 044	1 07
DPSA Wheelchair Repair/Maintenance	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	483	853	879	903	903	903	930	958	98
Duduza Care Centre (Ngo)	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	-	-	-	400	400	400	412	424	43
Durban Coastal - Happy Hours Amaoti	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	505	520	536	552	552	552	568	585	60
Durban Coastal - Happy Hours Durban North	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	252	260	267	483	483	483	497	512	52
Durban Coastal - Happy Hours Durban Overport	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	190	196	202	-	-	-	-	-	
Durban Coastal - Happy Hours KwaXimba	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	404	416	429	441	441	441	455	468	48
Durban Coastal - Happy Hours Mpumulanga	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	404	416	429	441	441	441	455	468	48
Durban Coastal - Happy Hours Ninikhona	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	252	260	267	275	275	275	284	292	30
Durban Coastal - Happy Hours Nyangwini	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	265	273	281	290	290	290	298	307	31
Durban Coastal - Happy Hours Phoenix	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	252	260	267	275	275	275	284	292	30
Durban Coastal - Marianhill	2.2: Comm. Hlth Clinics	126	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ekukhanyeni Clinic (AIDS step down centre)	2.6: HIV and AIDS	920	873	1 043	1 025	1 025	1 025	1 087	1 152	1 21
Enkumane Clinic	2.2: Comm. Hlth Clinics	265	-	278	287	287	287	295	304	31
Estcourt Hospice	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	-	-	-	558	558	558	574	592	60
Ethembeni Care Centre	2.6: HIV and AIDS	4 189	3 312	3 927	5 179	5 179	5 179	5 179	5 179	5 46
Genesis Care Centre	2.6: HIV and AIDS	2 857	2 860	2 939	2 946	2 946	2 946	2 946	2 946	3 10
Hibberdene Care Centre	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	-	-	-	331	331	331	341	351	36
Highway Hospice	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.			-	752	752	752	775	798	82
Hlanganani Ngothando	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	214	220	227	388	388	388	399	411	42
Howick Hospice	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.				617	617	617	636	655	67
Humana People to People	2.6: HIV and AIDS	3 291	368	_	-	-	-	-	-	0.
Ikhanzi Care Centre	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	-		_	134	134	134	138	143	14
Ikwezi Cripple Care	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	1 170	1 205	1 242	1 279	1 279	1 279	1 317	1 357	1 39
John Peattie House	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	1 139	1 367	1 408	1 293	1 293	1 293	1 332	1 371	1 41
Jona Vaughn Centre	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	2 017	2 420	2 493	2 567	2 567	2 567	2 644	2 724	2 80
KZN Blind and Deaf Society	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	800	824	849	874	874	874	900	927	95
KZN Children's Hospital Trust	8.6: Other Facilities	-	20 000	010	-	-	-	-		00
Lynn House	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	593	611	629	648	648	648	668	688	70
Madeline Manor	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	866	892	919	946	946	946	975	1 004	1 03
Magaye School for the Blind	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	458	515	530	546	546	546	563	580	59
Matikwe Oblate Clinic	2.2: Comm. Hlth Clinics	486	481	496	511	511	511	526	542	55
Mountain View Hospital	4.2: TB Hospitals	9 773	9 675	9 965	4 876	4 876	4 876	5 169	5 479	5 64
Noyi Bazi Oblate Clinic	2.2: Comm. Hlth Clinics	179	30/3	3 303	4070		4070	3 103	3413	3 04
Philakade TLC (Power of God Centre)	2.2: Comm. HIth Clinics	1 100	1 133	1 167	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 238	1 275	1 31
Philanjalo Hospice (step down centre)	2.6: HIV and AIDS	1 935	1 891	2 378	2 485	2 485	2 485	2 610	2 740	2 89
Rainbow Haven	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	397	409	421	433	433	433	447	460	47
Scadifa Centre	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	925	953	982	1 011	1 011	1 011	1 041	1 073	1 10
		21 873	21 934	22 592	12 425	12 425	12 425	1 041	1073	1 10
Siloah Hospital	4.4: TB Hospitals 2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	210/3	21 934	22 392	682	682	682	1 405	1 448	1 49
Solid Foundation for Rural Development		174	179	185	190	190	190			20
South Coast Hospice	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.							196	202	
Sparkes Estate	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	1 099	1 132	1 166	1 201	1 201	1 201	1 237	1 274	1 31
St Luke's Home	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	443	456	470	484	484	484	997	1 027	1 05
St. Mary's Hospital Marianhill	2.9: District Hospitals	150 961	124 756	132 421	136 454	69 221	69 221	- 004	-	^.
Sunfield Home	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	261	269	277	285	285	285	294	303	31
Tender Loving Care (NGO)	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	0 1 4 1	0.005	0.007	234	234	234	241	248	25
The Bekimpelo Trust	2.2: Comm. HIth Clinics	8 141	8 385	8 637	8 896	8 896	8 896	9 163	9 438	9 72
Umlazi Halfway House	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	268	276	284	293	293	293	302	311	32
Msunduzi Hospice	2.5: Other Comm. Serv.	-	-	-	1 452	1 452	1 452	1 495	1 540	1 58
Earmarked for further negotiations	Various	-	-	- (0)	10 619	10 619	9 391	-	-	
Rounding in AFS	Various		-	(3)	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	<u> </u>	222 051	213 402	203 929	210 687	143 454	142 226	54 870	56 513	58 50

7.8 Transfers to local government

Table 7.13 shows transfers to local government, per category of municipality. All transfers are made to a single grant, namely municipal clinics in the sub-programme: Community Health Clinics.

It is noted that, although the payment of motor vehicle licences falls under *Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities*, these funds are not transferred to any municipality, and hence are excluded from the table.

Although these funds are earmarked for transfer to municipalities, the transfer is dependent upon the provision of satisfactory services in line with SLAs signed by municipalities. The purpose of the transfer is to subsidise primary health care for services provided by local authorities/municipal clinics. Until the negotiations for the take-over of these clinics has been finalised, these funds will remain in this category. Further details of amounts per grant type and municipality are given in *Annexure – Vote 7: Health*.

Table 7.13: Summary of departmental transfers to local government by category

	Audited Outcome			Main Adjusted Revised Appropriation Appropriation Estimate			Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Category A	105 000	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 657	213 394	225 396	237 793
Category B	12 404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unallocated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	117 404	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 657	213 394	225 396	237 793

The significant increase from 2015/16 to 2016/17 relates to the department's decision to provide additional funding to meet the health funding requirements of the clinics in the Metro including pressures in the treatment of HIV and AIDS, the extension of hours of services, as well as to cater for an increase in neonatal services. The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation relates to expenditure carried over from 2016/17 due to delays in the eThekwini municipal clinics' verification process.

The expenditure in Category B in 2014/15 relates to the provincialisation of municipal clinics. The bulk of the municipal clinics were taken over by the department by the end of 2012/13, and funding in 2014/15 provided for the uMhlathuze, uMngeni, Alfred Duma and eNdumeni Municipalities, whose clinics were provincialised by December 2014, hence no funding was provided from 2015/16 onward. Funding will continue to be provided over the 2018/19 MTEF for the eThekwini Metro only, as mentioned previously.

7.9 Transfers and subsidies

Table 7.14 gives a summary of spending on *Transfers and subsidies* by programme and main category. The various trends in each programme are explained before and after the table.

- In Programmes 1 to 5, the amounts reflected against *Departmental agencies and accounts* relate to TV licences.
- In all programmes (apart from Programme 6) the variable trend against *Households* relates largely to staff exit costs. In Programmes 2, 4 and 5, the variable trend is exacerbated by medico-legal claims, which are also erratic in nature. Some provision is made for these claims over the 2018/19 MTEF, but the provision is not adequate due to budget constraints and hence, there is negative growth in 2018/19, particularly against Programmes 2 and 4. The department cannot reprioritise further funds to medico-legal claims at this stage, due to other competing service delivery needs, and this will need to be reviewed in-year, with a possible favourable impact of the medico-legal team.
- From 2017/18, all motor vehicle licences are centralised within Programmes 1 and 3, and historical data has been restated. The once-off amounts in Programmes 2, 4 and 6 relate to once-off payments for public driving permits for drivers in those programmes.
- In Programme 2, the significant growth in *Provinces and municipalities* from 2014/15 to 2017/18 relates to the eThekwini Metro receiving additional funding to assist the municipal clinics in the treatment of HIV and AIDS. Growth over the MTEF caters for inflation only.
- In Programme 2, the reduction in 2015/16 was due to the NPI patients receiving ARV medication directly from the department. The reduction in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate is due to the provincialisation of St. Mary's Hospital during the year, with the full effect of the reduction noted from 2018/19 onward. The growth is inflationary from 2019/20 onward.

Table 7.14: Summary of transfers and subsidies by programme and main category

	Au	ıdited Outcon	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estin	nates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2019/20	2018/19	2020/21
1. Administration	7 249	5 689	17 443	7 308	6 594	6 287	7 705	8 137	8 585
Provinces and municipalities	3 267	2 525	2 903	3 490	3 596	3 596	3 695	3 902	4 117
Motor vehicle licences Departmental agencies and accounts	3 267	2 525	2 903	3 490	3 596	3 596	3 695	3 902	4 117
SABC - TV licences	-	-	-	1	<u> </u>	-	1	1 1	<u>1</u> 1
Foreign government and international org.	66			-	<u></u>	-	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Foreign government gift exchange	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3 916	3 164	14 540	3 817	2 997	2 691	4 009	4 234	4 467
Staff exit costs	3 862	2 464	2 737	3 317	2 997	2 638	4 009	4 234	4 467
Other transfers to households	54	700	11 803	500	-	53	-	-	-
2. District Health Services	411 766	363 631	458 294	457 659	475 617	579 002	455 387	487 529	556 518
Provinces and municipalities	117 404	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 659	213 394	225 396	237 793
Motor vehicle licences	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Municipal clinics	117 404	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 657	213 394	225 396	237 793
Departmental agencies and accounts SABC - TV licences	10	48	107	43	67	107	45	47	49
Non-profit institutions	190 405	48 165 147	107 171 372	43 175 844	67 108 611	107 114 758	45 49 701	51 034	52 865
Non-profit institutions	190 405	165 147	171 372	175 844	108 611	114 758	49 701	51 034	52 865
Households	103 947	68 836	132 065	88 772	162 655	244 478	192 247	211 052	265 811
Staff exit costs	73 065	67 262	58 149	63 772	64 511	45 737	67 247	71 052	74 959
Other transfers to households	30 882	1 574	73 916	25 000	98 144	198 741	125 000	140 000	190 852
3. Emergency Medical Services	4 684	3 465	3 779	5 057	4 703	3 885	5 311	5 609	5 918
Provinces and municipalities	1 947	1 205	2 001	2 500	2 624	2 624	2 645	2 793	2 947
Motor vehicle licences	1 947	1 205	2 001	2 500	2 624	2 624	2 645	2 793	2 947
Departmental agencies and accounts	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	2
SABC - TV licences	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	2
Households	2 735	2 258	1 776	2 555	2 079	1 261	2 664	2 814	2 969
Staff exit costs	2 098	1 733	1 358	1 597	1 597	1 072	1 683	1 778	1 876
Other transfers to households	637	525	418	958	482	189	981	1 036	1 093
4. Provincial Hospital Services	124 026	134 412	193 032	143 360	240 139	277 693	225 447	228 509	246 490
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	
Motor vehicle licences	_		101	_	_	_	_	_	_
Departmental agencies and accounts	64	44	127	83	118	198	88	93	98
SABC - TV licences	64	44	127	83	118	198	88	93	98
Public corporations and private enterprises		10	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Penalties	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	31 646	28 255	32 557	34 843	34 843	27 468	5 169	5 479	5 643
Non-profit institutions	31 646	28 255	32 557	34 843	34 843	27 468	5 169	5 479	5 643
Households	92 316	106 103	160 247	108 434	205 178	250 027	220 190	222 937	240 749
Staff exit costs	46 755	37 468	31 891	29 434	37 427	31 642	31 190	32 937	34 749
Other transfers to households	45 561	68 635	128 356	79 000	167 751	218 385	189 000	190 000	206 000
5. Central Hospital Services	40 875	30 432	48 533	27 060	11 696	10 883	27 715	39 267	50 877
Departmental agencies and accounts	51	52	53	60	119	119	63	67	71
SABC - TV licences	51	52	53	60	119	119	63	67	71
Households	40 824	30 380	48 480	27 000	11 577	10 764	27 652	39 200	50 806
Staff exit costs	14 391	11 372	11 697	12 000	10 947	10 534	12 652	13 360	14 095
Other transfers to households	26 433	19 008	36 783	15 000	630	230	15 000	25 840	36 711
6. Health Sciences and Training	238 187	285 220	313 940	282 631	287 832	315 739	260 659	215 310	154 186
Provinces and municipalities	_	_	_	_	15	15	_	_	_
Motor vehicle licences	-		-	-	15	15	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	15 768	18 863	19 842	19 842	18 850	18 850	20 868	22 036	23 248
HWSETA	15 768	18 863	19 842	19 842	18 850	18 850	20 868	22 036	23 248
Higher education institutions	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donations and gifts	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	222 403	266 357	294 098	262 789	268 967	296 874	239 791	193 274	130 938
Staff exit costs	2 324	3 632	2 135	2 100	3 092	3 929	2 234	2 358	2 488
Other transfers to households	220 079	262 725	291 963	260 689	265 875	292 945	237 557	190 916	128 450
7. Health Support Services	1 264	244	636	696	777	988	737	778	821
* *	1 264	244	636	696	777	988	737	778	821
Households Staff ovit costs	1 264	244	636	696	777	988	737	778	821
Staff exit costs			030	960	111	900	131	110	021
8. Health Facilities Management	37	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KZN Childrens' Hospital Trust	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff exit costs	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- In Programme 4, the high spending against *Non-profit institutions* in 2014/15 was the result of additional funding allocated to Siloah Hospital in order to support the TB management programme. The decrease in 2015/16 was due to once-off funding in 2014/15 for St. Mary's Hospital allocated to avoid the hospital being sequestrated. The decrease over the 2018/19 MTEF is due to the provincialisation of St. Mary's Hospital, with growth from 2018/19 catering for inflation only.
- In Programme 6, *Departmental agencies and accounts* shows strong growth from 2014/15 through to 2016/17, which is ascribed to the HWSETA levy, which is in line with the growth in *Compensation of employees* for the department as a whole. In 2017/18, the low growth is due to the many vacant posts in the department and the growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is inflationary only.
- Also in Programme 6, the significant increase in *Households* from 2014/15 to 2016/17 relates to the department's decision to implement intensive training programmes through bursaries to address the shortage of personnel in the health fields, including the Cuban Doctors' programme. The negative growth in 2017/18 is due to once-off payments made in 2016/17, being a carry-over from 2015/16. The budget over the 2018/19 MTEF reduces as students graduate and return to South Africa for their internship programme.
- In Programme 8, the department transferred funds in 2015/16 to the KZN Childrens' Hospital Trust for the development and refurbishment of the KZN Children's Hospital in the eThekwini Metro. There is no funding over the MTEF and the contract is finalised.

8. Programme description

The services rendered by this department are categorised under eight programmes, further details of which are discussed below. The department largely conforms to the uniform budget structure for the Health sector.

The information for each programme is given in terms of sub-programmes and economic classification, with details of economic classification given in *Annexure – Vote 7: Health*.

8.1 Programme 1: Administration

Programme 1's objectives are the provision of overall strategic leadership, co-ordination and management of activities toward the achievement of optimal health status of all communities in the province, as well as the administration of the department in line with good governance practice.

The programme also includes the formulation of policies and strategies in line with national and provincial priorities.

Tables 7.15 and 7.16 summarise information for the period 2014/15 to 2020/21.

It is the department's policy to keep the allocation of this programme to a maximum of two per cent of total budget, which has been achieved over the past four years and will be maintained over the 2018/19 MTEF.

Table 7.15 : Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Administration

	Au	dited Outcom	e	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	edium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
1. Office of the MEC	16 818	18 455	18 990	20 891	20 891	21 678	23 285	23 532	25 233	
2. Management	685 107	828 167	826 684	870 280	876 524	860 936	787 922	789 155	842 967	
Total	701 925	846 622	845 674	891 171	897 415	882 614	811 207	812 687	868 200	
Unauth. Exp. (1st charge) not available for spending	-	(107 607)	(107 607)	(107 608)	(107 608)	(107 608)	-	-	-	
Baseline available for spending after 1st charge	701 925	739 015	738 067	783 563	789 807	775 006	811 207	812 687	868 200	

Table 7.16: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Administration

	Au	dited Outcom	е	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estima	tes
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	678 837	722 304	683 440	771 212	771 446	720 997	764 167	774 916	829 084
Compensation of employees	292 983	326 812	365 803	402 196	383 149	387 367	419 446	450 325	486 351
Goods and services	385 799	395 388	316 817	369 016	388 271	333 480	344 721	324 591	342 733
Interest and rent on land	55	104	820	-	26	150	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	7 249	5 689	17 443	7 308	6 594	6 287	7 705	8 137	8 585
Provinces and municipalities	3 267	2 525	2 903	3 490	3 596	3 596	3 695	3 902	4 117
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	3 916	3 164	14 540	3 817	2 997	2 691	4 009	4 234	4 467
Payments for capital assets	15 827	11 021	257	5 043	11 651	47 606	39 335	29 634	30 531
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	15 827	11 021	257	5 043	11 651	47 606	39 335	29 634	30 531
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	12	107 608	144 534	107 608	107 724	107 724	-	-	
Total	701 925	846 622	845 674	891 171	897 415	882 614	811 207	812 687	868 200
Unauth. Exp. (1st charge) not available for spending	-	(107 607)	(107 607)	(107 608)	(107 608)	(107 608)	-	-	-
Baseline available for spending after 1st charge	701 925	739 015	738 067	783 563	789 807	775 006	811 207	812 687	868 200

The purpose of the sub-programme: Office of the MEC is to render advisory, secretarial and office support services, as well as secretarial support, administrative, public relations/ communication and parliamentary support. Growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is for inflationary purposes only.

The sub-programme: Management is responsible for policy formulation, overall management and administrative support of the department and the respective regions and institutions in the department and includes human resources, finance, supply chain management, legal services, etc. The significant growth from 2015/16 relates to unauthorised expenditure in terms of the adoption of the resolutions of SCOPA by the Legislature on 9 December 2014. The first instalment of the first charge of R107.607 million was implemented in 2015/16. A final instalment of R107.608 million was implemented in 2017/18, hence the decline in 2018/19. Growth in the outer year of the MTEF is for inflationary purposes only.

The increase in *Compensation of employees* in 2015/16 and 2016/17 relates to the higher than anticipated uptake in the housing allowance (carry-through costs from the 2015 wage agreement) and pay progression. The reduction in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation is as a result of vacant non OSD posts, which could not be filled due to no carry-through funding in the outer years. The 2018/19 MTEF growth provides for inflationary adjustments only which implies that no vacancies may be filled at this stage, unless the department undertakes further reprioritisation.

The growth in *Goods and services* in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation was to provide for pressures against legal costs which were higher than expected, as well as the inflationary price adjustment for a food supplier, as identified for payment by the Treasury/Health intervention team. An additional once-off budget was allocated in terms of this intervention in 2018/19, hence the high the growth in 2018/19 and negative growth in 2019/20.

The expenditure against *Interest and rent on land* relates to interest paid on over-due accounts.

Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities provides for motor vehicle licences for the entire department, excluding Programme 3.

Transfers and subsidies to: Departmental agencies and accounts relates to payments for TV licences.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households is due to staff exit costs.

The reduction in *Machinery and equipment* in 2016/17 relates to funding originally allocated for equipment related to the development of a video conferencing facility intended to reduce travelling costs, which was delayed due to lengthy SCM processes. The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation is

to provide for the purchase of additional pool vehicles in order to reduce the use of private vehicles on official trips. The high 2017/18 Revised Estimate caters for addressing backlogs in computer equipment. Over the remainder of the 2018/19 MTEF, funding is provided to replace essential equipment only.

Payments for financial assets provides mainly for the first charge, as well as write-off of thefts and losses.

Service delivery measures: Administration

Table 7.17 illustrates the main service delivery measures relating to Programme 1. The performance indicators provided comply fully with the customised measures for the Health sector. Note that the department publishes additional non-sector measures for this programme in its annual APP.

Table 7.17 : Service delivery measures: Administration

Outputs	Performance indicators	Estimated performance	e Medium-term targets					
		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21			
To conduct the strategic management and overall administration of the Department of Health	Audit opinion from the Auditor-General Percentage of hospitals with broadband access Percentage of fixed PHC facilities with broadband access	Unqualified 56% 23%	Unqualified 58.3% 26.9%	Unqualified 61.1% 29%	Unqualified 63.9% 35.1%			

8.2 Programme 2: District Health Services

The purpose of Programme 2: District Health Services is to render primary health care services and district hospital services. This programme comprises nine sub-programmes, which are used to facilitate identification of the different functions. The main aims of these sub-programmes are:

- To render primary health care services with a nurse-driven service at clinic level, including visiting points, mobile and local authority clinics.
- To provide service planning, administration of services, managing personnel and financial administration and the co-ordination and monitoring of district health services.
- To render primary health care services in respect of maternal child and women's health, geriatrics, occupational therapy, physiotherapy, psychiatry, speech therapy, communicable diseases, oral and dental health, mental health, rehabilitation and disability and chronic health.
- To render primary health care services at non-health facilities in respect of home-based care, abuse victims, mental and chronic care, school health.
- To render primary health care services related to the comprehensive management of HIV, AIDS and TB campaigns and special projects.
- To provide services directed at providing nutrition for the malnourished members of the population.
- To render forensic pathology services and medico-legal services.
- To render hospital services at general practitioner level.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 summarise payments and estimates for Programme 2.

Table 7.18: Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: District Health Services

	Au	Audited Outcome			Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
District Management	230 547	249 161	291 190	317 643	287 364	280 085	304 880	330 183	355 200
2. Community Health Clinics	3 072 816	3 501 113	3 915 857	4 117 584	4 227 655	4 243 595	4 324 275	4 602 651	4 965 733
3. Community Health Centres	1 208 843	1 365 808	1 500 268	1 638 584	1 638 584	1 638 584	1 784 568	1 916 597	2 057 921
4. Community Based Services	123 164	160 420	215 486	314 738	471 653	425 989	419 637	422 903	451 241
5. Other Community Services	892 846	959 940	997 211	1 094 605	1 063 274	1 069 373	1 168 674	1 280 915	1 380 686
6. HIV and AIDS	3 257 870	3 813 719	4 499 037	4 852 495	4 852 495	5 031 793	5 677 225	6 114 218	6 701 673
7. Nutrition	43 763	43 820	44 940	52 920	52 920	52 920	51 569	59 739	63 023
8. Coroner Services	163 356	172 140	180 085	211 572	223 720	223 720	246 794	265 208	285 150
9. District Hospitals	5 341 148	5 741 775	6 079 897	6 393 205	6 623 535	6 693 096	6 848 092	7 437 429	7 985 823
Total	14 334 353	16 007 896	17 723 971	18 993 346	19 441 200	19 659 155	20 825 714	22 429 843	24 246 450

Table 7.19: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: District Health Services

	Audited Outcome			Main Appropriation	Main Adjusted Revised Appropriation Appropriation Estimate			Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
Current payments	13 774 307	15 589 077	17 198 336	18 402 782	18 710 274	18 874 337	20 118 237	21 645 795	23 377 105	
Compensation of employees	9 481 720	10 476 826	11 229 551	12 176 936	12 079 378	11 967 344	12 396 711	13 445 989	14 536 078	
Goods and services	4 292 441	5 111 894	5 967 879	6 225 453	6 630 616	6 906 598	7 721 133	8 199 391	8 840 589	
Interest and rent on land	146	357	906	393	280	395	393	415	438	
Transfers and subsidies to:	411 766	363 631	458 294	457 659	475 617	579 002	455 387	487 529	556 518	
Provinces and municipalities	117 404	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 659	213 394	225 396	237 793	
Departmental agencies and accounts	10	48	107	43	67	107	45	47	49	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-profit institutions	190 405	165 147	171 372	175 844	108 611	114 758	49 701	51 034	52 865	
Households	103 947	68 836	132 065	88 772	162 655	244 478	192 247	211 052	265 811	
Payments for capital assets	148 259	55 159	67 311	132 905	255 309	205 798	252 090	296 519	312 827	
Buildings and other fixed structures	210	-	-	-	2 800	2 800	-	-	-	
Machinery and equipment	148 049	55 159	67 311	132 905	252 509	202 998	252 090	296 519	312 827	
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments for financial assets	21	29	30		•	18	•	•	-	
Total	14 334 353	16 007 896	17 723 971	18 993 346	19 441 200	19 659 155	20 825 714	22 429 843	24 246 450	

The significant allocation supports the policy of providing access to the less expensive, but most important level of health care. The programme provides for the commissioning of new clinics and community health centres, comprehensive management of HIV and AIDS and related diseases, especially TB, etc.

The increases over the seven-year period relate to the higher than anticipated wage agreements and carry-through costs of the various OSDs for medical personnel and other categories of staff. Also contributing was additional funding provided for inflationary increases in medical supplies and services, improving infant and child mortality rates, as well as substantial increases in HIV and AIDS funding each year. Further amounts were allocated for national priorities from 2011/12, with carry-through over the 2018/19 MTEF, to provide for capacity building for personnel and *Goods and services*, funding for family health team pilots/models, improving hospital norms and standards, and a general policy adjustment.

The sub-programme: District Management provides for the planning and administration of health services, the management of personnel and financial administration, the co-ordination and management of Day Hospital Organisations and Community Health Services rendered by local authorities and NGOs within the eThekwini Metro, as well as the determining of working methods and procedures and exercising district control. The increase in 2016/17 was attributed to the roll-over of funding from 2015/16 against the NHI grant. Growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is inflationary only.

The Community Health Clinics sub-programme renders a nurse-driven primary health care service at clinic level including visiting points, mobile and local authority clinics. The strong growth in 2015/16 and 2016/17 relates to the previously mentioned higher than anticipated wage agreements and carry-through costs of the various OSDs for medical personnel and other categories of staff. Also, additional funding was allocated in 2016/17 to address pressures on imported medicines and medical supplies resulting from the deterioration of the Rand/Dollar exchange rate. The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation is attributable to the pressures from the NHLS fee-for-service payment method. Growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is inflationary only. The lower growth in 2018/19 is because of a reduction in the medicine expenditure due to the acceleration in the enrolment of stable patients on chronic medication into the Central Chronic Medicine Dispensing and Distribution (CCMDD) programme.

The Community Health Centres sub-programme provides primary health services with full-time medical officers in respect of mother and child, health promotion, geriatrics, occupational therapy, physiotherapy, and psychiatry. The high growth from 2014/15 to 2017/18 is due to the NHLS fee-for-service payment method and the progressive commissioning of the Dannhauser and Jozini Community Health Centres. Growth over the 2018/19 MTEF provides for inflationary adjustments only.

The sub-programme: Community Based Services renders a community-based health service at non-health facilities in respect of home-based care, abuse victims, mental and chronic care, school health, etc. The significant increases in 2015/16 and 2016/17 relate to the chronic medication pilot project that was added to this sub-programme, whereby patients on chronic medication collected their medication at designated community drop-off points. Expenditure for such medicine is thus reflected under this sub-programme going forward. There was acceleration in the enrolment of patients under this programme and the correct linking of PHC outreach teams and School Health Services teams to this sub-programme in line with the nature of services provided by these teams, which also contributes to the increase in 2016/17, as well as the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation. There is negative growth in 2018/19 due to the decrease in funding for the Social Sector EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces, with the grant decreasing from R47.058 million in 2017/18 to R24.182 million in 2018/19. The growth over the remainder of the 2018/19 MTEF provides for inflationary increases only.

The sub-programme: Other Community Services renders environmental, port health and part-time district surgeon services, etc. The increase in 2018/19 is largely attributed to the new HPV grant (R44.976 million) allocated for the provision of the HPV vaccine which was previously funded by NDOH as an indirect grant to provinces. Provision is made for the increased intake of community services doctors in the outer years of the MTEF to place the returning doctors from the Cuban Doctors' programme.

The HIV and AIDS sub-programme provides a PHC service in respect of HIV and AIDS campaigns and special projects, and growth rates are mainly due to increases in the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant to cater for increased uptake of patients on ARV therapy. The strong growth over the entire period aligns with the growth in the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant to fund the increase in patient numbers and the targets over the period. The increase in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate is due to pressures brought about by the implementation of the UTT programme, as well as the withdrawal of the supply of donor medicines. The increase in the 2018/19 MTEF baseline is for the continued expansion of the ARV programme (in 2019/20), HIV prevention and to cater for TB screening and treatment in line with the grant's extended TB focus.

The sub-programme: Nutrition provides nutrition services aimed at specific target groups such as malnourished children, and combines nutrition specific and nutrition sensitive interventions to address malnutrition. The minimal growth in 2015/16 and 2016/17 was due to enforced savings reprioritised to other pressures, in an effort to remain within budget. The increase in 2017/18 and growth in the outer years of the 2018/19 MTEF is attributed to the need to address the backlogs created by the enforced savings, due to the population's vulnerability to malnutrition, taking into account the recent drought and increasing food prices.

The sub-programme: Coroner Services provides forensic and medico-legal services to establish the circumstances and causes of unnatural death. Funding is provided in 2017/18 and over the MTEF for the replacement of two specialist posts resulting from the high attrition rate experienced in the previous financial years, as well the implementation of the new PSCBC agreement on overtime and allowances for the Forensic Pathology Services staff.

The sub-programme: District Hospitals provides hospital services at general practitioner level. The slow growth in 2016/17 was due to accruals of NHLS expenditure to 2017/18 due to cash blocking. The projected over-spending in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate is due to higher than budgeted medico-legal claims and NHLS fee-for-service payments, as well as accruals from 2016/17. This sub-programme shows steady growth over the 2018/19 MTEF in order to sustain the current services.

The high growth in *Compensation of employees* in 2015/16 was due to the higher than anticipated wage agreements and carry-through costs of the various OSDs for medical personnel and other categories of staff. The reduction in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate was mainly within the Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant due to the slow pace in the filling of posts under the grant and cost containment within district management. Growth in 2018/19 is low and is insufficient to address an inflationary increase for existing staff. The department will address this in-year through reprioritisation. Growth over the two outer years makes provision for inflation only, implying that no additional posts can be filled at this stage.

The high growth in *Goods and services* from 2015/16 to 2017/18 is attributable to the change in the NHLS payment method from flat-fee to fee-for-service payment method, implementation of the UTT method, as well as the effect of the deterioration of the Rand/Dollar exchange rate on imported medicines and medical supplies. The slow growth in 2018/19 is due to the anticipated savings from the NHLS electronic gate-keeping whereby the ordering of laboratory tests will be closely monitored. The growth in 2019/20 is attributed to the provision for continued expansion of ARV coverage in response to the UTT programme.

The growth in *Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities* over the entire period is an effort to strengthen PHC services provided by eThekwini municipal clinics, especially the strengthening of the comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB programme at clinic level.

Transfers and subsidies to: Departmental agencies and accounts relates to payments for TV licences.

Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions provides subsidies to entities that render PHC services. The reduction in 2015/16 was due to the NPI patients receiving ARV medication directly from the department. The decline in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and the negative growth in 2018/19 is attributable to the provincialisation of St Mary's Hospital to be a departmental facility. The outer years of the 2018/19 MTEF provide for inflationary increases only.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households relates to staff exit costs and medico-legal claims. The negative growth in 2018/19 is attributed to the department not being in a position to reprioritise additional funding to these costs due to other competing service delivery needs. The 2018/19 MTEF allocations provide for staff exit costs, and a reduced amount for medico-legal claims, due to pressures elsewhere in the budget, as well as anticipation that the medico-legal team will identify strategies that will reduce costs.

The increase against *Machinery and equipment* in 2016/17 was a result of the decision to defer the procurement process of some machinery and equipment from 2015/16 to 2016/17 in order to reduce the over-spending in 2015/16. The significant growth in 2017/18 and over the 2018/19 MTEF is based on the decision to decentralise the HTS related medical equipment budget to facilities. The amounts also provide for the replacement of essential non-medical equipment to meet health and safety requirements, such as medical and patient trolleys, hospital beds, etc.

Service delivery measures: District Health Services

Table 7.20 illustrates the main service delivery measures of Programme 2. Note that the table fully aligns to the sector measures and the draft APP for 2018/19. Note also that the department publishes additional non-sector measures for this programme in its annual APP.

Outputs	Performance indicators	Estimated performance	Me	dium-term target	ts
		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
1. District Health Servic	es				
To provide facilities for	Ideal clinic status rate	83.2%	87%	100%	100%
patients to be treated a PHC level	PHC utilisation rate (annualised)	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
PHC level	Complaint resolution within 25 working days rate (PHC)	95.5%	96%	96%	96.5%
2. District Hospitals					
Rendering hospital service at general	 Hospital achieved 75% and more on National Core Standards self-assessment rate (District Hospitals) 	90%	39%	60%	65.8%
practitioner level	 Average length of stay – total 	5.7 days	5.6 days	5.5 days	5.5 days
	 Inpatient bed utilisation rate – total 	59.4%	60.2%	64.7%	65.3%
	 Expenditure per patient day equivalent 	R2 501	R2 452	R2 781	R3 125
	 Complaint resolution within 25 working days rate 	89.3%	94%	95%	96%
3. HIV and AIDS, TB and	I STI control				
Rendering primary hea	lth ART client remain on ART end of month – total	1 259 612	1 313 804	1 444 558	1 578 737
care service in respect		89.1%	95%	95%	95%
HIV and AIDS, TB and STI control	HIV test done – total	3 100 696	2 982 771	3 134 424	3 134 424
211 221.00	Male condoms distributed	94 153 676	199 500 000	206 757 450	220 917 212

Table 7.20 : Service delivery measures: District Health Services

Outputs	Performance indicators	Estimated performance	Me	edium-term targe	ets
	Medical male circumcision – total TB client 5 years and older start on treatment rate TB client treatment success rate TB client lost to follow up rate		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
	Medical male circumcision – total	182 224	140 038	156 016	164 506
		996 936 cum	1 106 974 cum	1 262 990 cum	1 427 496 cum
	TB client 5 years and older start on treatment rate	106.9%	90%	92%	94%
	TB client treatment success rate	83%	87.6%	90%	92%
	TB client lost to follow up rate	5 %	5%	5%	5%
	TB client death rate	4.2%	5%	5%	5%
	TB MDR treatment success rate	58%	60%	62%	65%
4. Maternal, child and wome	n's health				
Rendering a	Antenatal 1st visit before 20 weeks rate	70.2%	71%	72%	73%
comprehensive and integrated maternal, child	Mother postnatal visit within 6 days rate	74.4%	75%	77%	79%
and women health at	Antenatal client start on ART rate	97%	97%	97%	97%
primary health care level	 Infant 1st PCR test positive around 10 weeks rate 	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
	Immunisation under 1 year coverage (annualised)	75.9%	80%	82%	85%
	 Measles 2nd dose coverage (annualised) 	79%	80%	81%	82%
	Diarrhoea case fatality under 5 years rate	2.1%	2%	1.8%	1.6%
	Pneumonia case fatality under 5 years rate	1.9%	2.6%	2.4%	2.2%
	Severe acute malnutrition case fatality under 5 years rate	3.6%	6.5%	6%	5.5%
	School Grade 1 learners screened	61 446	85 525	86 000	87 400
	School Grade 8 learners screened	38 312	55 506	55 000	55 500
	Delivery in 10 to 19 years in facility rate	23.3%	22%	21%	20%
	Couple year protection rate (international)	34.6%	35%	36%	37%
	Cervical cancer screening coverage 30 years and older	79%	82%	84%	85%
	HPV 1st dose	74 254	84 150	85 150	86 150
	HPV 2 nd dose	73 541	84 150	85 150	86 150
	Vitamin A 12-59 months coverage	59.2%	60%	63%	65%
	Maternal mortality in facility ratio (annualised)	109.3/100 000	100/100 000	95/100 000	90/100 000
	Neonatal death in facility rate	11.8/1 000	11.5/1 000	11.3/1 000	11.3/1 000
5. Disease prevention and c	ontrol				
Rendering preventive and	Cataract surgery rate	956.4/ 1 mil	944.5/ 1 mil	953/ 1 mil	960.4/ 1 mi
promotive health services	Malaria case fatality rate	1.5%	0.6%	0.4%	0.3%

8.3 Programme 3: Emergency Medical Services

The purpose of Programme 3: Emergency Medical Services is to render pre-hospital emergency medical services, including inter-hospital transfers and planned patient transport.

Poverty and topography are major cost drivers for both the Emergency Transport and Planned Patient Transport sub-programmes.

Tables 7.21 and 7.22 summarise payments and budgeted estimates pertaining to Programme 3.

Table 7.21: Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Emergency Medical Services

	Αι	Audited Outcome			Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
1. Emergency Services	1 026 983	1 106 737	1 114 738	1 195 647	1 242 392	1 275 170	1 299 438	1 410 574	1 513 694
2. Planned Patient Transport	41 130	67 669	94 525	82 203	116 122	127 947	116 248	110 584	118 310
Total	1 068 113	1 174 406	1 209 263	1 277 850	1 358 514	1 403 117	1 415 686	1 521 158	1 632 004

Table 7.22 : Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Emergency Medical Services

	Audited Outcome			Main Adjusted Appropriation Appropriation		Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	1 061 869	1 133 984	1 189 528	1 220 793	1 301 802	1 347 223	1 329 375	1 419 356	1 524 602
Compensation of employees	768 178	822 311	866 530	899 259	942 036	966 812	962 392	1 087 276	1 174 258
Goods and services	293 675	311 638	322 937	321 534	359 747	380 406	366 983	332 080	350 344
Interest and rent on land	16	35	61	-	19	5	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies to:	4 684	3 465	3 779	5 057	4 703	3 885	5 311	5 609	5 918
Provinces and municipalities	1 947	1 205	2 001	2 500	2 624	2 624	2 645	2 793	2 947
Departmental agencies and accounts	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	2
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	2 735	2 258	1 776	2 555	2 079	1 261	2 664	2 814	2 969
Payments for capital assets	1 189	36 957	15 956	52 000	52 009	52 009	81 000	96 193	101 484
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	1 189	36 957	15 956	52 000	52 009	52 009	81 000	96 193	101 484
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	371	•	-		-	-		-	-
Total	1 068 113	1 174 406	1 209 263	1 277 850	1 358 514	1 403 117	1 415 686	1 521 158	1 632 004

The sub-programme: Emergency Services provides for all emergency medical services including ambulance services, special operations, communication and air ambulance services. The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation was to address overtime costs and higher than expected fuel and vehicle maintenance costs. The projected over-spending in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate relates to overtime payments to paramedic staff being higher than anticipated and accounts for the low growth in 2018/19. The over-time payment system is under review and costs are expected to be lower going forward. The growth over the remainder of the 2018/19 MTEF is inflationary only.

The Planned Patient Transport sub-programme provides planned patient transport, including Local Outpatient Transport (within the boundaries of a given town or local area) and Inter-City/Town Outpatient Transport (into referral centres). The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation was to address overtime costs and higher than expected fuel and vehicle maintenance costs. The negative growth in 2018/19 is attributed to targeted savings to be realised from stringent maintenance and repairs control measures to be implemented. The department has appointed assessors who will carry out the necessary assessment and verification for repairs before any commitment is made. All vehicle repairs will be centralised and approved by the CFO. This central control seeks to reduce expenditure relating to fuel consumption, usage of tyres, maintenance of vehicles, as well as to conduct fleet inspections, especially related to mileage and vehicle utilisation. The growth over the remaining two years of the MTEF is for inflationary purposes only.

The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and projected over-spending in *Compensation of employees* in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate relates to overtime payments to paramedic staff. There is no growth in 2018/19 due to the increased overtime costs in 2017/18 and the reprioritisation of funds to maintenance and repairs of vehicles and uniform accruals. The department has provided sufficient funding for current staff only going forward.

The main cost drivers under *Goods and services* are fuel and repairs to emergency vehicles, the latter being related to the rough terrain in rural areas. The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate was due to pressures resulting from higher than expected vehicle repair costs. The negative growth in 2018/19 and 2019/20, with inflationary growth in the outer year, is attributed to targeted savings to be realised from the recapitalisation of ambulance fleet, as well as the stringent maintenance and repair control measures to be implemented.

Transfers and subsidies to: Provinces and municipalities relates to motor vehicle licences and is driven by the size of the fleet of emergency medical service vehicles in each year, with ambulances being procured and the old fleet being disposed of, and registration and licensing costs thereof thus vary accordingly.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households relates to staff exit costs.

Regarding *Machinery and equipment*, the negative growth in 2016/17 was part of the departmental cost-containment plan to remain within budget, with the procurement of Emergency Medical Services vehicles put on hold in 2016/17, hence the significant increase in 2017/18. The drive to replace redundant ambulances will continue over the 2018/19 MTEF, hence the steady growth.

The expenditure against *Payments for financial assets* relates to the write-off of various losses.

Service delivery measures: Emergency Medical Services

Table 7.23 illustrates the main service delivery measures pertaining to Programme 3. The performance indicators provided comply fully with the customised measures for the Health sector. Note that the department publishes additional non-sector measures for this programme in its annual APP.

Table 7.23 : Service delivery measures: Emergency Medical Services

Outputs		Performance indicators	Estimated performance	Medium-term targets			
			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
1.	Emergency Medical Services						
	Rendering emergency medical	EMS P1 urban response under 15 minutes rate	21.6%	23%	25%	27%	
	services including ambulance services, special operations,	EMS P1 rural response under 40 minutes rate	36%	38%	40%	44%	
	communications and air ambulance services	EMS inter-facility transfer rate	38.5%	46%	50%	53%	

8.4 Programme 4: Provincial Hospital Services

The purpose of this programme is the delivery of hospital services which are accessible, appropriate and effective and the provision of general specialist services including a specialised rehabilitation service, and a platform for training health professionals and research.

Programme 4 comprises five sub-programmes, with the following main objectives:

- To render regional hospital services at a general specialist level and a platform for training of health workers and research.
- To render hospital services for TB, including multi-drug resistant TB.
- To render specialist psychiatric hospital services for people with mental illness and intellectual disability and providing a platform for training of health workers and research.
- To provide medium to long-term care to patients who require rehabilitation and/or a minimum degree of active medical care but cannot be sent home.
- To render an affordable and comprehensive oral health service, based on primary health care.

Tables 7.24 and 7.25 summarise payments and estimates relating to Programme 4.

Table 7.24 : Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Provincial Hospital Services

	Audited Outcome			Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
General (Regional) Hospitals	6 727 470	7 311 976	7 822 649	8 468 660	8 526 093	8 657 907	9 028 560	9 480 008	10 199 494
2. Tuberculosis Hospitals	673 267	734 142	776 902	812 781	807 317	796 063	832 736	893 855	958 483
3. Psychiatric-Mental Hospitals	753 333	788 178	825 338	891 958	875 232	868 808	929 156	998 539	1 079 095
4. Sub-acute, Step-down and Chronic Medical Hospitals	301 940	361 110	378 575	417 707	392 857	386 541	418 476	449 941	483 751
5. Dental Training Hospital	17 415	18 958	19 451	21 257	21 257	19 641	23 490	24 749	26 687
Total	8 473 425	9 214 364	9 822 915	10 612 363	10 622 756	10 728 960	11 232 418	11 847 092	12 747 510

Table 7.25: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Provincial Hospital Services

	Au	dited Outcom	ie	Main Adjusted Revised Appropriation Appropriation Estimate		Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	8 316 935	9 047 148	9 621 228	10 433 135	10 266 749	10 360 621	10 889 835	11 476 311	12 350 923
Compensation of employees	6 505 622	6 989 676	7 442 082	7 997 996	7 838 241	7 763 049	8 417 039	8 920 704	9 654 757
Goods and services	1 811 170	2 056 552	2 178 854	2 435 135	2 426 701	2 595 225	2 472 792	2 555 603	2 696 162
Interest and rent on land	143	920	292	4	1 807	2 347	4	4	4
Transfers and subsidies to:	124 026	134 412	193 032	143 360	240 139	277 693	225 447	228 509	246 490
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	64	44	127	83	118	198	88	93	98
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions	31 646	28 255	32 557	34 843	34 843	27 468	5 169	5 479	5 643
Households	92 316	106 103	160 247	108 434	205 178	250 027	220 190	222 937	240 749
Payments for capital assets	32 459	30 385	8 655	35 868	115 868	90 646	117 136	142 272	150 097
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	32 459	30 385	8 655	35 868	115 868	90 646	117 136	142 272	150 097
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for financial assets	5	2 419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8 473 425	9 214 364	9 822 915	10 612 363	10 622 756	10 728 960	11 232 418	11 847 092	12 747 510

The growth in Programme 4 over the seven-year period relates to the various wage agreements, the OSD for medical personnel, high inflation rates on medical supplies and services, as well as NHLS costs. Further contributing factors include the carry-through costs of the MDR/XDR TB facilities opened in the Greytown, Murchison and Thulasizwe Hospitals.

The General (Regional) Hospitals sub-programme provides hospital services at a general specialist level and a platform for training of health workers and research. The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate was mainly related to NHLS accruals from 2016/17, medico-legal claims, the once-off settlement of the JHE payment, as well as the decentralisation of HTS related medical equipment budget from Programme 8 to facility level. The low growth in 2018/19 is due to the once-off nature of payments settled in 2017/18, reduced NHLS budget in line with the anticipated savings from the previously mentioned electronic gate-keeping, as well as the reduced medicine budget as more patients on chronic medication are to be enrolled under the CCMDD programme. The growth in the outer years is inflationary only.

The Tuberculosis Hospitals sub-programme provides for specialised care of patients with TB, including MDR and XDR TB. The slow growth in 2016/17 was mainly due to the decommissioning of the state aided FOSA (SANTA) Hospital in Durban in 2015/16, due to it not being financially viable. Growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is for inflationary purposes only.

The sub-programme: Psychiatric-Mental Hospitals renders a specialist psychiatric hospital service for people with mental illnesses and intellectual disability. The low growth in 2016/17 was mainly due to NHLS and medicine payments deferred to 2017/18, in an effort to remain within the budget. The 2018/19 MTEF growth is for inflationary purposes only.

The sub-programme: Sub-acute, Step-down and Chronic Medical Hospitals provides medium to long term care to patients who require rehabilitation and/or a minimum degree of active medical care but cannot be sent home. These patients are often unable to access ambulatory care at departmental services or their socio-economic or family circumstances do not allow for them to be cared for at home. The slow growth in 2016/17 was mainly due to NHLS and medicine payments being deferred to 2017/18, in an effort to remain within the budget. The 2018/19 MTEF allocations make provision for the operational costs of McCord Hospital to function as a specialised eye-care hospital. There is no provision for the phased commissioning of the KZN Children's Hospital due to budget constraints, and this project's timeline will be extended as a result.

The Dental Training Hospital sub-programme provides specialised dental services and shows steady growth over the entire period, with inflationary growth over the 2018/19 MTEF.

There is steady growth in *Compensation of employees* over the entire period. The decrease in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate is largely due to the inability to fill non-OSD posts because of slow recruitment processes, and the inability to attract applications for OSD posts such as oncologists, psychologists, urologists, etc. The growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is inflationary only, implying that no additional staff are affordable at this stage, unless the department undertakes in-year reprioritisation. Growth in 2019/20 is insufficient and this will be addressed in the next budget process.

The low growth in *Goods and services* in 2016/17 was due to the NHLS payments for March 2017 being deferred to April 2017, hence the higher growth in 2017/18. The negative growth in 2018/19 is as a result of the anticipated savings from the implementation of NHLS electronic gate-keeping. The growth over the remainder of the 2018/19 MTEF is inflationary only and includes items such as medicines, medical supplies and property payments (water, electricity, cleaning and security).

Transfers and subsidies to: Departmental agencies and accounts relates to the payment of TV licences.

Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions shows a reduced baseline from 2018/19 due to the planned provincialisation of the Siloah TB Hospital in 2018/19. Thereafter there is inflationary growth over the remainder of the 2018/19 MTEF. This funding supports NGOs providing various services, including mental health care, disability care and TB.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households relates to medico-legal claims and staff exit costs. Additional funds were reprioritised towards medico-legal claims over the 2018/19 MTEF. The department is unable to reprioritise sufficient funds to cover these costs at this stage, though, because of competing service delivery needs, hence the drop in 2018/19 and only inflationary growth thereafter. This will be reviewed in-year as medico-legal costs arise and depending on the success of the strategies of the medico-legal unit.

The increase against *Machinery and equipment* in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation, with carry-through over the 2018/19 MTEF, relates mainly to the procurement of essential non-medical equipment, as well as the decentralised procurement of HTS related medical equipment from 2017/18. In 2016/17, the procurement process for replacement motor vehicles was deferred to 2017/18, also contributing to the high growth in 2017/18. Funding is provided over the 2018/19 MTEF for the replacement of redundant essential non-medical equipment such as medical and patient trolleys, hospital beds, etc., as well as the previously mentioned HTS related medical equipment, and increases are matched to identified cyclical replacement needs.

Service delivery measures: Provincial Hospital Services

Table 7.26 illustrates the main service delivery measures pertaining to Programme 4. Note that there are some changes to the measures and these comply fully with the customised measures of the Health sector. Note also that the department publishes additional non-sector measures in its APP.

Table 7.26 : Service delivery measures: Provincial Hospital Services

Outputs	Performance indicators	Estimated performance	Medi	i	
	•	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
1. General (Regional) Hos	pitals				
Rendering of hospital services at a general	 Hospital achieved 75% and more on National Core Standards self-assessment rate 	100%	46.2%	61.5%	69.2%
specialist level and a platform for training of	Average length of stay – total	5.7 days	5.6 days	5.4 days	5.4 days
health workers and	Inpatient bed utilisation rate – total	72.8%	75.2%	77.4%	77.4%
research	Expenditure per PDE	R3 112	R3 377	R3 553	R3 553
	Complaints resolution within 25 working days rate	90%	95%	95%	95%
2. Specialised TB Hospita	ils				
Rendering of hospital services at a specialist	 Hospital achieved 75% and more on National Core Standards self-assessment rate 	50%	40%	60%	70%
TB level	Inpatient bed utilisation rate – total	53.8%	56.2%	56%	57.3%
	Expenditure per PDE	R2 184	R2 932	R3 129	R3 256
	Complaints resolution within 25 working days rate	95%	96.5%	96.6%	97.7%

Table 7.26: Service delivery measures: Provincial Hospital Services

Outputs	Performance indicators	Estimated performance	Medi		
		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
3. Specialised Psychiatric	Hospitals				
Rendering of hospital services at a specialist	 Hospital achieved 75% and more on National Core Standards self-assessment rate 	17%	33%	60%	66.7%
psychiatric level	 Inpatient bed utilisation rate – total 	71.8%	72.1%	75.4%	75.4%
	Expenditure per PDE	R1 297	R1 311	R1 326	R1 382
	Complaints resolution within 25 working days rate	87.9%	90.6%	95.5%	95.5%
4. Chronic/ Sub-Acute Ho	spitals				
Rendering of hospital services at a specialist	 Hospital achieved 75% and more on National Core Standards self-assessment rate 	50%	100%	100%	100%
chronic/sub-acute level	Inpatient bed utilisation rate – total	54.8%	65.6%	74.5%	75%
	Expenditure per PDE	R2 711	R2 727	R2 735	R2 748
	Complaints resolution within 25 working days rate	100%	100%	100%	100%
5. Oral and Dental Training	g Centre				
Rendering of hospital	No. of dentures issued per annum	250	250	300	350
services at a specialist dental level	No. of Oral Hygienists and Dental Therapists trained per annum	40	40	40	40

8.5 Programme 5: Central Hospital Services

The main purpose of Programme 5: Central Hospital Services is to provide tertiary health services and to create a platform for the training of health workers. Tables 7.27 and 7.28 summarise payments and budgeted estimates relating to the two sub-programmes that fall under this programme.

Table 7.27 : Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Central Hospital Services

	Audited Outcome			Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estima	tes
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Central Hospital Services	1 914 646	2 087 907	2 259 604	2 241 188	2 263 188	2 335 727	2 402 978	2 555 712	2 787 360
2. Provincial Tertiary Hospital Services	1 903 154	2 037 022	2 274 553	2 340 390	2 418 390	2 420 201	2 553 015	2 658 186	2 926 961
Total	3 817 800	4 124 929	4 534 157	4 581 578	4 681 578	4 755 928	4 955 993	5 213 898	5 714 321

Table 7.28: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Central Hospital Services

	Audited Outcome			Main Appropriation	Main Adjusted Revised Appropriation Appropriation Estimate			Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		
Current payments	3 774 252	4 092 468	4 472 417	4 547 518	4 570 316	4 661 622	4 805 919	5 116 860	5 597 039		
Compensation of employees	2 135 330	2 331 335	2 492 410	2 689 663	2 666 039	2 648 995	2 843 834	3 086 384	3 410 817		
Goods and services	1 638 596	1 761 005	1 979 967	1 857 855	1 904 277	2 012 626	1 962 085	2 030 476	2 186 222		
Interest and rent on land	326	128	40	-	-	1	-	-	-		
Transfers and subsidies to:	40 875	30 432	48 533	27 060	11 696	10 883	27 715	39 267	50 877		
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-		
Departmental agencies and accounts	51	52	53	60	119	119	63	67	71		
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Households	40 824	30 380	48 480	27 000	11 577	10 764	27 652	39 200	50 806		
Payments for capital assets	2 673	2 029	13 207	7 000	99 566	83 423	122 359	57 771	66 405		
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	2 000	-	=	-	-	-	-		
Machinery and equipment	2 673	2 029	11 207	7 000	99 566	83 423	122 359	57 771	66 405		
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Payments for financial assets	•				•				•		
Total	3 817 800	4 124 929	4 534 157	4 581 578	4 681 578	4 755 928	4 955 993	5 213 898	5 714 321		

The Central Hospital Services sub-programme provides for highly specialised medical health tertiary and quaternary services on a national basis, and includes the IALCH. The growth in 2015/16 was due to the filling of critical vacant posts, mainly medical specialists who were guaranteed placement on completion

of their studies. Also contributing to the growth were outstanding commitments from 2014/15 and NHLS fee-for-service pressures. The increase in 2016/17 was related to pressures on imported medicines and medical supplies resulting from the deterioration of the Rand/Dollar exchange rate. The negative growth in 2017/18 and low growth in 2018/19 is due to the inability to fill non-OSD posts due to insufficient carry-through funding in the outer years, and difficulties in attracting applications for OSD posts, such as oncologists, neurosurgeons, etc., at prioritised facilities, anticipated savings from the new PPP contract, as well as savings from the optimisation of medical supplies stock levels. Growth in the outer two years is inflationary only.

The sub-programme: Provincial Tertiary Hospital Services provides tertiary health services and creates a platform for the training of specialist health professionals. The high growth in 2016/17 was due to pressures on imported medicines and medical supplies resulting from the deterioration of the Rand/Dollar exchange rate. Also contributing was the accrual of some medical supply payments to 2016/17, as well as higher than budgeted medico-legal claims. The growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is inflationary only.

The increase in *Compensation of employees* in 2015/16 was due to critical specialist posts that were filled. The reduction in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation is due to the previously mentioned inability to fill non-OSD posts because insufficient carry-through funding in the outer years, and difficulties in attracting applications for OSD posts, such as oncologists, neurosurgeons, etc., at prioritised facilities. The increase in 2018/19 is not at the required inflationary level, implying that no filling of vacant posts can occur, unless in-year reprioritisation takes place. Growth in 2020/21 is sufficient to cater for limited filling of vacant posts.

The increase in *Goods and services* in 2016/17 was to address pressures relating to imported medicines and medical supplies resulting from the deterioration of the Rand/Dollar exchange rate, as well as the effects of the NHLS fee-for-service payment method. The negative growth in the 2017/18 Main Appropriation is due to the previously mentioned reduced costs of the PPP contract and the optimisation of stock levels. The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation is largely related to additional funding for the Treasury/Health assistance plan, with a small carry-over budget, hence the reduction in 2018/19. The growth over the remainder of the 2018/19 MTEF caters for inflationary increases only.

Transfers and subsidies to: Departmental agencies and accounts relates to payments for TV licences.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households relates to medico-legal claims, as well as staff exit costs. The high growth in 2016/17 was due to excessive costs of medico-legal litigation. Additional funds were reprioritised towards medico-legal claims, hence the higher growth in the outer years of the MTEF.

The increase in 2017/18 against *Machinery and equipment* relates to the planned replacement of redundant essential non-medical equipment such as medical and patient trolleys, hospital beds, etc., as well as the clearing of the backlog due to the previously mentioned shortage of funds. As previously mentioned, the procurement of HTS related medical equipment was decentralised to facilities hence the high growth in 2017/18. The baseline remains at the higher level, with inflationary growth thereafter.

Service delivery measures: Central Hospital Services

Table 7.29 illustrates service delivery measures pertaining to Programme 5. Note that the department publishes additional non-sector measures for this programme in its annual APP.

Table 7.29: Service delivery measures: Central Hospital Services

Outpu	ıts	Performance indicators	Estimated performance	Med	lium-term targe	ts
			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
1. Tert	tiary Hospitals					
	provide tertiary health services and late a platform for the training of	Hospital achieved 75% and more on National Core Standards self-assessment rate	-	66%	100%	100%
heal	Ith workers	 Average length of stay – total 	9.3 days	9.4 days	9.4 days	9.4 days
		 Inpatient bed utilisation rate – total 	70%	75%	76.5%	76.5%
		Expenditure per PDE	R3 697	R4 029	R4 125	R4 503
		Complaints resolution within 25 working days rate	96.2%	97%	97.5%	98%

Table 7.29 : Service delivery measures: Central Hospital Services

Outputs	Performance indicators	Estimated performance	Medium-term targets					
		2017/18	2018/19	2018/19 2019/20				
2. Central Hospitals								
Rendering of a highly specialised medical health and quaternary service	Hospital achieved 75% and more on National Core Standards self-assessment rate	-	100%	100%	100%			
on a national basis and a platform for the training of health workers and	Average length of stay – total	8.7 days	8.8 days	8.8 days	8.8 days			
research	Inpatient bed utilisation rate – total	66.8%	66.8%	71%	71.9%			
	Expenditure per PDE	R8 370	R8 373	R8 380	R8 386			
	Complaints resolution within 25 working days rate	92.9%	95.9%	97.5%	99.2%			

8.6 Programme 6: Health Sciences and Training

The purpose of this programme is to render training and development opportunities for actual and potential employees of the department. The five sub-programmes have the following main aims:

- To provide for training of nurses at under-graduate and post-basic level.
- To provide training of rescue and ambulance personnel.
- To provide PHC related training for personnel.
- To provide skills development interventions for all occupational categories in the department.
- To provide bursaries for health science training at undergraduate and post-graduate levels.

Tables 7.30 and 7.31 summarise information relating to Programme 6 for the period 2014/15 to 2020/21.

Table 7.30 : Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Health Sciences and Training

	Αι	dited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates				
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19				
Nursing Training Colleges	276 189	277 502	275 229	300 650	278 443	270 097	293 908	311 721	333 156		
2. EMS Training Colleges	5 039	5 298	16 542	18 304	17 297	17 296	19 127	20 319	21 665		
3. Bursaries	243 405	280 604	322 878	293 912	291 109	319 488	265 492	220 248	159 250		
4. Primary Health Care Training	41 957	41 069	39 135	46 481	50 985	53 225	59 100	61 837	65 862		
5. Training Other	452 359	454 321	547 290	582 336	603 849	603 080	626 723	667 760	732 816		
Total	1 018 949 1 058 794 1 201 074		1 241 683	1 241 683	1 263 186	1 264 350	1 281 885	1 312 749			

Table 7.31 : Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Sciences and Training

	Αι	idited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
Current payments	778 344	773 468	887 101	952 340	946 604	941 989	994 094	1 056 577	1 148 152	
Compensation of employees	722 027	721 247	821 215	877 206	890 053	883 289	918 016	976 837	1 064 266	
Goods and services	56 317	52 219	65 883	75 134	56 551	58 700	76 078	79 740	83 886	
Interest and rent on land	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies to:	238 187	285 220	313 940	282 631	287 832	315 739	260 659	215 310	154 186	
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	15 768	18 863	19 842	19 842	18 850	18 850	20 868	22 036	23 248	
Higher education institutions	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Households	222 403	266 357	294 098	262 789	268 967	296 874	239 791	193 274	130 938	
Payments for capital assets	2 412	99	33	6 712	7 247	5 458	9 597	9 998	10 411	
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Machinery and equipment	2 412	99	33	6 712	7 247	5 458	9 597	9 998	10 411	
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments for financial assets	6	7	-	-	•			-		
Total	1 018 949	1 058 794	1 201 074	1 241 683	1 241 683	1 263 186	1 264 350	1 281 885	1 312 749	

The sub-programme: Nursing Training Colleges provides for the training of 225 nurses at under-graduate and post-basic level at 11 campuses. The target group includes actual and potential employees. The negative growth in 2016/17 was due to lower staff exit costs. Growth over the MTEF is inflationary only.

The EMS Training Colleges sub-programme provides for the training of rescue and ambulance personnel which takes place at McCord Hospital. The target groups include actual and potential employees. The marked increase from 2016/17 was due to the incorrect linking of EMS training staff against Programme 3, which was corrected in 2016/17. Historical figures could not be restated. Approximately 30 personnel are trained each year. The growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is inflationary only.

The sub-programme: Bursaries provides bursaries for health science training programmes supporting mainly medical doctors at under- and post-graduate levels, targeting actual and potential employees over the period. The increase in 2016/17 was to address pressures from the carry-through costs of the increase in the Cuban Doctors' programme intake in 2015/16, as well as the increased cost of the programme due to the weakening Rand/Dollar exchange rate. As mentioned, No further students will be added to this programme in accordance with a NDOH instruction. An estimated 261 students are expected to return from Cuba in 2018/19. Based on the current pass rate, approximately 225, 69 and 17 students will return from 2019/20 to 2021/22, respectively, to serve an 18-month internship. Apart from the students in Cuba, a further 696 students are funded *via* bursaries in South Africa. The MTEF trend is negative due to students completing their studies and returning to South Africa for the 18-month internships.

The Primary Health Care Training sub-programme provides PHC related training for personnel, as required by the regions. The negative growth from 2015/16 to 2017/18 is attributable to the reduced intake in the general nurse training programme due to budget cuts. The increase in the 2018/19 MTEF is an attempt to restore the nurse training programmes, especially in the specialised fields, such as advanced midwifery. Currently, a total of 185 students are trained annually.

The sub-programme: Training Other includes skills development programmes for all of the department's occupational categories. The target group includes actual and potential employees and training includes disability management, health and safety training, among others. The increase in 2016/17 and 2017/18 is attributable to a once-off increased intake of medical interns, which is a two-year programme, hence the low growth in 2018/19. The outer two years of the 2018/19 MTEF provide for inflationary increases only.

Compensation of employees increased in 2016/17 due to the above-mentioned increased intake of medical interns. The growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is below the required inflationary increases, which implies that there is insufficient funding for existing staff, and this will be reviewed in-year.

The growth against *Goods and services* from 2016/17 to the 2017/18 Main Appropriation relates to the negative effects of the weakening Rand/Dollar exchange rate on the travelling and subsistence costs of students in the Cuban Doctors' programme. The reduction in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation is due to enforced savings to address pressures elsewhere in the budget. Growth over the MTEF caters for the ongoing travelling costs of the Cuban Doctors' programme, as well as inflationary increments.

Transfers and subsidies to: Departmental agencies and accounts caters for the HWSETA levy, which is in line with the growth in *Compensation of employees* for the department as a whole.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households relates to intensive training programmes through bursaries to address the shortage of personnel in the health fields, including the Cuban Doctors' programme. The increase in 2016/17 was to address pressures from the carry-through costs of the increase in the number of Cuban Doctors' programme intake in 2015/16, as well as the increased cost of the Cuban Doctors' programme due to the weakening Rand/Dollar exchange rate. The budget over the 2018/19 MTEF reduces in line with the anticipated return of qualified students from Cuba to undertake their 18 month internships. The final batch of returning students is expected to complete their internships in 2022/23.

Machinery and equipment makes provision for additional office and training equipment at the various training campuses. The procurement of replacement college vehicles was put on hold until 2017/18, hence the increase in that year. The 2018/19 MTEF allocations are inflation related.

Payments for financial assets relates to the write-off of losses.

Service delivery measures: Health Sciences and Training

Table 7.32 illustrates service delivery pertaining to Programme 6. The measures comply fully with the customised measures of the Health sector. Note that the department publishes additional non-sector measures for this programme in its annual APP.

Table 7.32: Service delivery measures: Health Sciences and Training

Oı	utputs	Performance indicators	Estimated performance	Medium-term targets				
			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	202021		
1.	Bursaries							
	Provision of bursaries for health science training programmes at undergraduate and	No. of bursaries awarded for first year medicine students	30	30	30	30		
	postgraduate levels. Target group includes actual and potential employees	No. of bursaries awarded for first year nursing students	150	150	150	150		

8.7 Programme 7: Health Care Support Services

The aim of this programme is to house a number of centralised services including the PPSD which manages the supply of pharmaceuticals and medical sundries to hospitals, community health centres, clinics and local authorities, *via* the Medicine Trading Account, the provision of laundry services to hospitals, care and rehabilitation centres and certain local authorities, as well as the provision of specialised orthotic and prosthetic services to hospitals and clinics.

Tables 7.33 and 7.34 summarise the payments and estimates relating to this programme.

Table 7.33: Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Health Care Support Services

	Au	dited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates				
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		
Medicine Trading Account	6	-	-	64 600	-	-	73 477	77 587	81 854		
2. Laundry Services	125 667	134 153	241 603	186 767	193 082	177 276	185 396	195 778	209 144		
3. Orthotic and Prosthetic Services	26 235	31 942	27 165	42 587	36 272	44 200	54 767	48 994	52 492		
Total	151 908	166 095	268 768	293 954	229 354	221 476	313 640	322 359	343 490		

Table 7.34: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Care Support Services

	Au	dited Outcom	e	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
Current payments	147 452	165 637	268 086	287 608	216 363	209 954	298 086	315 439	336 189	
Compensation of employees	84 524	90 967	94 283	152 176	108 440	103 686	162 692	172 467	185 352	
Goods and services	62 928	74 670	173 803	135 432	107 923	106 267	135 394	142 972	150 837	
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
Transfers and subsidies to:	1 264	244	636	696	777	988	737	778	821	
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Households	1 264	244	636	696	777	988	737	778	82	
Payments for capital assets	3 192	214	46	5 650	12 214	10 534	14 817	6 142	6 480	
Buildings and other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Machinery and equipment	3 192	214	46	5 650	12 214	10 534	14 817	6 142	6 480	
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Land and sub-soil assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Software and other intangible assets	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Payments for financial assets					-		-			
Total	151 908	166 095	268 768	293 954	229 354	221 476	313 640	322 359	343 490	

The Medicine Trading Account sub-programme renders pharmaceutical services to the department. It also manages the supply of pharmaceuticals and medical sundries to hospitals, Community Health Centres and local authorities *via* the Medicine Trading Account. The decision to incorporate PPSD into the

departmental books in 2017/18 was put on hold while the department is strengthening systems in this facility, hence there is no funding in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation and Revised Estimate under this sub-programme. This decision will be reviewed in 2018/19 and funding will be sourced from the resultant reduction in the medicine levy paid by all programmes.

The Laundry Services sub-programme provides laundry services to hospitals, care and rehabilitation centres. The negative growth in the 2017/18 Main Appropriation is due to an additional once-off R80 million allocated for linen in 2016/17. The increase in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation was to provide for increased fuel costs at laundries. The under-spending in the 2017/18 Revised Estimate is a result of slow recruitment processes in respect of the filling of non-OSD laundry services posts. The growth over the 2018/19 MTEF is inflationary only.

The Orthotic and Prosthetic Services sub-programme provides specialised orthotic and prosthetic services. The negative growth in 2016/17 and the significant growth in 2017/18 relates to orthopaedic workshop disputes on tender prices and subsequent non-delivery of supplies in 2016/17, which resulted in minimal stock levels for artificial limbs and delays with the renewal of the tender for crutches. The high growth in 2018/19 and the subsequent decrease in 2019/20 relates to the once-off purchase of orthotic and prosthetic medical equipment to address backlogs, with inflationary growth thereafter.

Compensation of employees was reduced in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation as a result of the delays in filling of Laundry Services posts due to the lack of carry-through funding in the outer years of the MTEF, as well as the decision to put the incorporation of the PPSD into the departmental books on hold, as mentioned. The increase in 2018/19 is for the anticipated incorporation of the PPSD into the department's books, with the remaining two years of the MTEF showing below inflationary growth, which is thus insufficient for existing staff, and this will be addressed in-year.

The significantly higher spending in *Goods and services* in 2016/17 was due to the once-off provision for the bulk purchase of linen for the commissioning of the KwaZulu Provincial Laundry, which is situated in the Prince Mshiyeni Hospital precinct, as well as the outsourcing of laundry services while awaiting the commissioning. This accounts for the negative growth in 2017/18, and inflationary growth thereafter.

Transfers and subsidies to: Households relates to staff exit costs.

Machinery and equipment in 2017/18 and 2018/19 relates to the purchase of orthotic and prosthetic medical equipment to address backlogs, as well as the replacement of laundry vehicles, hence the drop in 2019/20, with inflationary growth thereafter.

Service delivery measures: Health Care Support Services

Table 7.35 illustrates service delivery pertaining to Programme 7. Although there are no customised measures for this programme, the following measures are part of the set of non-sector measures published in the APP. Note that the department publishes additional measures for this programme in its annual APP.

Table 7.35 : Service delivery measures: Health Care Support Services

Outputs	Performance indicators	Estimated performance	Medium-term targets				
		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		
1. Medicine Trading Account							
Render pharmaceutical services to the department. Manage the supply	Percentage of pharmacies that obtained A and B grading on inspection	93.7%	95.8%	100%	100%		
of pharmaceuticals and medical sundries to hospitals, Community	No. of facilities implementing the CCMDD programme	692	717	717	717		
Health Centres and local authorities	No. of patients enrolled on CCMDD programme (cumulative)	839 187	1 350 000	1 750 000	1 850 000		
2. Laundry services							
Render laundry services to hospitals, care and rehabilitation centres and certain local authorities	Percentage of facilities reporting clean linen stock outs	2.8%	1.4%	0%	0%		

8.8 Programme 8: Health Facilities Management

Programme 8 consists of six sub-programmes, the main aim of which is the facilities management of community health clinics, community health centres, district hospitals, emergency medical services facilities, provincial hospitals, central and tertiary hospitals, as well as all other buildings and structures. The main activities are to provide new health facilities, and rehabilitate, upgrade and maintain existing facilities in all sub-programmes. This includes the provision of additional PHC facilities, to ensure improved access to health services in under-served areas of the province, as well as the provision of major medical equipment. Tables 7.36 and 7.37 summarise payments and estimates relating to Programme 8.

Table 7.36: Summary of payments and estimates by sub-programme: Health Facilities Management

	Au	dited Outcom	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
Community Health Facilities	443 562	184 965	142 856	165 800	133 051	113 914	153 121	173 782	183 341	
2. District Hospital Services	476 652	207 502	165 189	240 000	138 772	142 338	246 538	315 136	352 469	
3. Provincial Hospital Services	500 232	848 813	863 523	849 184	875 913	994 259	831 872	744 089	618 081	
4. Central Hospital Services	18 685	29 896	22 601	103 819	29 062	29 659	87 628	61 199	64 565	
5. Other Facilities	239 906	246 442	226 406	297 725	281 180	235 557	209 497	234 007	240 796	
Total	1 679 037	1 517 618	1 420 575	1 656 528	1 457 978	1 515 727	1 528 656	1 528 213	1 459 252	

Table 7.37: Summary of payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Facilities Management

	Au	idited Outcom	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
Current payments	379 132	375 853	419 726	460 421	432 369	431 305	496 246	547 580	621 667	
Compensation of employees	24 158	33 986	43 022	51 400	55 096	57 296	58 496	51 346	53 397	
Goods and services	354 974	341 867	376 704	409 021	377 273	374 009	437 750	496 234	568 270	
Interest and rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transfers and subsidies to:	37	20 000		-	-	-		-		
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Non-profit institutions	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Households	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Payments for capital assets	1 299 868	1 121 765	1 000 849	1 196 107	1 025 609	1 084 422	1 032 410	980 633	837 585	
Buildings and other fixed structures	1 206 295	1 052 053	908 917	819 107	923 450	969 867	963 192	743 360	646 960	
Machinery and equipment	93 573	69 712	91 932	377 000	102 159	114 555	69 218	237 273	190 625	
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Biological assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Software and other intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Payments for financial assets				-	-		-	-		
Total	1 679 037	1 517 618	1 420 575	1 656 528	1 457 978	1 515 727	1 528 656	1 528 213	1 459 252	

The bulk of the budget pertains to the construction and maintenance of the department's infrastructure, with the sub-programmes aligned to the main service delivery programmes. The most significant funding is against the Provincial Hospital Services sub-programme, which houses the new Dr Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital. The sub-programme: Other Facilities relates to projects in Programmes 1, 3, 6 and 7, with the major projects being the new Town Hill Office park and the KZN Provincial Laundry.

Buildings and other fixed structures is the main cost-driver in this programme and is largely linked to a drive to improve and maintain the infrastructure of the department and is also related to increasing conditional grant funding, especially the Health Facility Revitalisation grant, as well as the department's equitable share. The decrease in 2016/17 was due to a decrease in the allocation for the Health Facility Revitalisation grant in that year. The allocation for the grant peaks in 2018/19 due to the incentive nature of this grant. The increase in 2018/19 and over the MTEF is also in line with various project requirements, mainly the new Dr Pixley Ka Isaka Seme Hospital, as well as the Ngwelezane Hospital project.

The increase in *Compensation of employees* from 2015/16 to 2017/18 relates to the department appointing 15 additional staff as required by DORA, and in terms of the Health Facility Revitalisation grant framework, including engineers, architects and quantity surveyors. This trend continued in 2016/17 with 18 posts filled to date including engineers, works inspectors and project managers. The programme is at

full capacity in 2017/18. The negative growth in 2019/20 is due to the EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces being funded in 2018/19 only, at this stage.

The day-to-day maintenance drive accounts for the trend against *Goods and services* over the entire period and is an effort to bring facilities up to standard for the roll-out of the NHI. The high spending in 2016/17 was due to higher than expected building leases. The level of funding for maintenance grows strongly over the 2018/19 MTEF. Projects include day-to-day maintenance at all facilities such as urgent unplanned reactive maintenance, as well as servicing of plant, equipment, air conditioning units and lifts.

Transfers and subsidies to: Non-profit institutions comprises a transfer of R20 million in 2015/16 to the KZN Children's Hospital Trust in respect of the KZN Children's Hospital in the eThekwini Metro.

Machinery and equipment provides for essential medical equipment in all facilities. The decrease in 2015/16 was attributed to the HTS unit being behind on the planned equipment replacement programme due to lengthy SCM processes. The significant reduction in the 2017/18 Adjusted Appropriation is based on the decision to decentralise the HTS related medical equipment budget to facilities, as mentioned. Historical trends have been restated for comparative purposes. The trend over the two outer years of the 2018/19 MTEF shows high growth to address backlogs in essential medical equipment, such as X-ray machines and CT scanners, as well as the effect of the weakening exchange rate on the replacement of redundant essential medical equipment, for which the department received additional funding.

Service delivery measures: Health Facilities Management

Table 7.38 illustrates service delivery pertaining to Programme 8. The measures comply fully with the customised measures of the Health sector. Note that the department publishes additional non-sector measures for this programme in its annual APP.

Table 7.38: Service delivery measures: Health Facilities Management

Outputs	Performance indicators	Estimated performance	Medium-term targets				
		2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		
1. Health Facilities Managen	ment						
Provision of new health facilities and the	 No. of health facilities that have undergone major and minor refurbishment in NHI pilot district 	148	148	148	148		
refurbishment, upgrading and maintenance of existing facilities	 No. of health facilities that have undergone major and minor refurbishment outside NHI pilot district (excluding facilities in NHI pilot district) 	464	464	464	464		

9. Other programme information

9.1 Personnel numbers and costs

Table 7.39 reflects personnel information. The staff occupying sub-vented (shared costs) posts and whose salaries are claimed from UKZN are not included in the information provided as they are not paid from the department's voted funds. As from 2017/18, approximately 131 personnel working at the PPSD, who were previously paid from the Medicine Trading Account, are now paid from voted funds, following the decision to incorporate the PPSD to be part of the departmental facilities. Note that the staff numbers include the placing of student nurses and community care-givers (CCG) on the payroll. The cost for CCGs has not increased, as the affected staff were previously paid *via* transfers to NGOs. The cost of student nurses are lower as they now receive a stipend, instead of a full salary.

As mentioned, provision should have been made for an inflationary wage adjustment of 6.5 per cent in 2018/19, 6.3 per cent in 2019/20 and 6.5 per cent for 2019/20, as well as 1.5 per cent per year for pay progression, this was not possible in 2018/19 due to pressures from non-negotiables and medico-legal claims. The department has only provided for a 5.7 per cent, 7.7 per cent and 8.4 per cent provision in the three MTEF years, respectively, which is insufficient to cater for existing staff. The situation in 2018/19 will be reviewed by the department during 2018/19.

Table 7.39: Summary of departmental personnel numbers and costs by component

Table 7.55 : Summary of departm				d Outcome	•			Revis	ed Estima	nte		N	Medium-te	rm Estimate	:S		Average annual growth over MTEF		
	20	14/15	20	15/16	20	16/17		2	2017/18		20	18/19	20	19/20	20	20/21	2017	/18 - 202	20/21
R thousands	Pers. Nos. ¹	Costs	Pers. Nos. ¹	Costs	Pers. Nos. ¹	Costs	Filled posts	Add.	Pers. Nos. ¹	Costs	Pers. growth rate	Costs growth rate	% Costs of Total						
Salary level																			
1 – 6	44 094	6 439 161	44 154	7 986 039	42 275	8 752 299	40 478	476	40 954	9 432 829	41 775	9 950 131	42 621	10 738 054	43 567	11 631 695	2.1%	7.2%	38.1%
7 – 10	21 664	8 161 593	22 091	8 930 342	21 641	9 667 747	21 631	36	21 667	10 225 021	22 098	10 787 374	21 894	11 628 101	22 410	12 612 524	1.1%	7.2%	41.3%
11 – 12	5 062	4 685 835	5 133	4 057 507	5 178	4 173 809	5 014	13	5 027	4 304 737	5 126	4 573 972	5 201	4 901 522	5 388	5 323 419	2.3%	7.3%	17.4%
13 – 16	79	84 626	81	86 811	88	94 415	81	2	83	89 278	84	96 071	96	103 139	97	111 611	5.3%	7.7%	0.4%
Other	11 247	643 327	11 413	732 461	13 063	666 626	12 951	-	12 951	725 974	11 828	771 078	12 006	820 512	12 047	886 027	(2.4%)	6.9%	2.9%
Total	82 146	20 014 542	82 872	21 793 160	82 245	23 354 896	80 155	527	80 682	24 777 838	80 911	26 178 626	81 818	28 191 328	83 509	30 565 276	1.2%	7.2%	100.0%
Programme																			
Administration	781	292 983	817	326 812	821	365 803	850	31	881	387 367	891	419 446	899	450 325	899	486 351	0.7%	7.9%	1.6%
2. District Health Services	46 968	9 481 720	46 531	10 476 826	46 847	11 229 551	46 028	109	46 137	11 967 344	46 843	12 396 711	46 841	13 445 989	46 841	14 536 078	0.5%	6.7%	47.8%
3. Emergency Medical Services	3 104	768 178	3 049	822 311	2 972	866 530	2 938	-	2 938	966 812	2 997	962 392	2 989	1 087 276	2 989	1 174 258	0.6%	6.7%	3.9%
4. Provincial Hospital Services	22 402	6 505 622	21 788	6 989 676	20 420	7 442 082	19 707	-	19 707	7 763 049	20 093	8 417 039	20 612	8 920 704	21 745	9 654 757	3.3%	7.5%	31.5%
Central Hospital Services	4 435	2 135 330	5 845	2 331 335	6 205	2 492 410	6 110	-	6 110	2 648 995	6 216	2 843 834	6 334	3 086 384	6 683	3 410 817	3.0%	8.8%	10.9%
6. Health Sciences and Training	3 311	722 027	3 454	721 247	3 175	821 215	2 506	386	2 892	883 289	2 949	918 016	3 254	976 837	3 433	1 064 266	5.9%	6.4%	3.5%
7. Health Care Support Services	469	84 524	609	90 967	1 510	94 283	1 698	-	1 698	103 686	602	162 692	569	172 467	599	185 352	(29.3%)	21.4%	0.6%
8. Health Facilities Management	676	24 158	779	33 986	295	43 022	318	1	319	57 296	320	58 496	320	51 346	320	53 397	0.1%	(2.3%)	0.2%
Total	82 146	20 014 542	82 872	21 793 160	82 245	23 354 896	80 155	527	80 682	24 777 838	80 911	26 178 626	81 818	28 191 328	83 509	30 565 276	1.2%	7.2%	100.0%
Employee dispensation classification																			
PSA appointees not covered by OSDs	21 667	3 967 610	21 676	4 597 960	23 890	4 556 760	22 513	497	23 010	4 751 092	23 103	5 019 690	23 553	5 405 621	24 003	5 860 820	1.1%	7.2%	19.2%
PSA app. still to be covered by OSDs	1 790	357 528	1 739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Prof. Nurses, Staff Nurses and Nursing	33 702	9 863 271	34 035	9 042 560	33 470	12 116 524	33 114	18	33 132	13 089 606	33 167	13 829 613	33 417	14 892 881	34 267	16 146 986	0.8%	7.2%	52.8%
Legal Professionals	6	3 032	10	7 204	9	5 021	6	3	9	5 330	6	5 631	6	6 064	6	6 575	(9.6%)	7.2%	0.0%
Social Services Professions	275	89 899	276	105 965	271	115 635	266	1	267	122 409	276	129 329	276	139 272	276	151 000	0.8%	7.2%	0.5%
Engineering Prof. and related Medical and related professionals	516 8 453	192 443 3 918 101	535 8 388	264 756 4 570 985	452 8 399	165 657 4 732 854	435 8 241		441 8 242	175 021 5 044 641	448 8 245	184 916 5 329 834	448 8 345	199 133 5 739 610	448 8 669	215 902 6 222 934	0.4% 1.3%	7.2% 7.2%	0.7% 20.4%
Therapeutic, Diagnostic, Allied Health	2 732	963 443	2 716	2 929 250	2 691	1 094 411	2 629	1	2 630	1 054 699	2 637	1 114 325	2 637	1 199 998	2 637	1 301 048	0.1%	7.2%	4.3%
Others (interns, EPWP, learnerships)	13 005	659 215	13 497	274 480	13 063	568 034	12 951	-	12 951	535 040	13 029	565 288	13 136	608 749	13 203	660 011	0.5%	7.2%	2.2%
Total	82 146	20 014 542	82 872	21 793 160	82 245	23 354 896	80 155	527	80 682	24 777 838	80 911	26 178 626	81 818	28 191 328	83 509	30 565 276	1.2%	7.2%	100.0%

9.2 Training

Table 7.40 reflects departmental expenditure on training. The department is required by the Skills Development Act to budget at least 1 per cent of its salary expenses on staff training. As the percentage spent on training exceeds 4.5 per cent of the baseline, this requirement is fully achieved.

Table 7.40: Information on training: Health

	Au	ıdited Outcom	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estim	nates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Number of staff	82 146	82 872	82 245	80 682	80 682	80 682	80 911	81 818	83 509
Number of personnel trained	9 500	15 343	15 000	15 500	15 500	15 500	16 399	17 382	18 338
of which									
Male	3 330	4 925	5 000	5 730	5 730	5 730	6 062	6 425	6 778
Female	6 170	10 418	10 000	9 770	9 770	9 770	10 337	10 957	11 560
Number of training opportunities	8 030	10 016	10 442	10 508	10 508	10 508	11 024	11 684	12 326
of which									
Tertiary	32	1 200	1 587	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 600	1 696	1 789
Workshops	618	618	655	688	688	688	728	771	813
Seminars	198	198	200	220	220	220	233	246	260
Other	7 182	8 000	8 000	8 000	8 000	8 000	8 464	8 971	9 464
Number of bursaries offered	1 581	1 766	2 204	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 904	2 018	2 129
Number of interns appointed	272	150	200	250	250	250	265	280	295
Number of learnerships appointed	181	250	250	250	250	250	250	265	280
Number of days spent on training	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments on training by programme									
1. Administration	2 591	68	-	-	18	2 053	-	-	
2. District Health Services	3 141	4 014	3 917	53	790	919	1 292	1 364	1 439
3. Emergency Medical Services	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4. Provincial Hospital Services	48	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	
5. Central Hospital Services	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6. Health Sciences and Training	1 018 949	1 058 794	1 201 074	1 241 683	1 241 683	1 263 186	1 264 350	1 281 885	1 312 749
7. Health Care Support Services	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
8. Health Facilities Management	-	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1 024 808	1 062 896	1 205 000	1 241 736	1 242 491	1 266 158	1 265 642	1 283 249	1 314 188

The costs reflected include the costs of staff and other running costs mainly within Programme 6, hence the total costs are significantly more than *Training and development* in *Annexure 7B*. The training provided is for medical interns, nurses, emergency medical rescue and ambulance personnel and skills development for all occupational categories. The department has several training programmes aimed at developing and retaining skills. These programmes include training of nurses at Nursing Colleges, the Cuban Doctors' programme, registrar training programmes in respect of specialist medical training.

ANNEXURE - VOTE 7: HEALTH

Table 7.A: Details of departmental receipts: Health

	Αι	idited Outcon	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estim	ates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Tax receipts	-			-	-	-			-
Casino taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horse racing taxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liquor licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor vehicle licences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of goods and services other than capital assets	250 237	213 371	256 922	232 069	232 069	254 045	247 718	263 599	281 317
Sale of goods and services produced by department (excluding capital assets)	249 286	212 169	246 707	231 049	231 049	253 322	246 638	262 458	280 114
Sales by market establishments	14 366	13 727	14 848	19 153	19 153	15 889	21 183	22 419	24 652
Administrative fees	5 262	5 066	6 382	5 045	5 045	6 691	5 343	5 642	5 952
Other sales	229 658	193 376	225 477	206 851	206 851	230 742	220 112	234 397	249 510
Of which									
Health patient fees	156 079	119 100	148 724	126 343	126 343	126 343	133 797	141 290	149 061
Commission	20 217	20 771	21 589	20 748	20 748	22 166	20 800	21 200	22 366
Boarding services	51 156	51 271	53 927	53 227	53 227	54 183	54 200	55 100	58 131
Tender documents	420	341	272	363	363	310	360	362	382
Sale of scrap, waste, arms and other used current	951	1 202	10 215	1 020	1 020	723	1 080	1 141	1 203
goods (excluding capital assets)	331	1 202	10 2 13	1 020	1 020	125	1 000	1 171	1 200
Fransfers received from:	-			-	-	-			
Other governmental units	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
International organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households and non-profit institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits	31	54	36	61	61	72	65	68	72
nterest, dividends and rent on land	143	51	3 316	71	71	66	149	157	166
Interest	143	51	3 316	71	71	66	149	157	166
Dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Sale of capital assets	14 009		970	12 600	12 600	10 093	13 343	14 091	14 866
Land and sub-soil assets	14 009	-	970	12 600	12 600	10 093	13 343	14 091	14 866
Other capital assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fransactions in financial assets and liabilities	25 513	30 118	36 860	15 707	15 707	21 019	16 634	17 565	18 531
Total	289 933	243 594	298 104	260 508	260 508	285 295	277 909	295 480	314 952

Table 7.B : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Health

	Aı	udited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estin	nates
thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
urrent payments	28 911 128	31 899 939	34 739 862	37 075 809	37 215 923	37 548 048	39 695 959	42 352 834	45 784 761
Compensation of employees	20 014 542	21 793 160	23 354 896	25 246 832	24 962 432	24 777 838	26 178 626	28 191 328	30 565 276
Salaries and wages	17 563 298	19 014 828	20 415 442	22 063 627	21 840 733	21 689 744	22 798 387	24 616 901	26 695 864
Social contributions	2 451 244	2 778 332	2 939 454	3 183 205	3 121 699	3 088 094	3 380 239	3 574 427	3 869 412
Goods and services	8 895 900	10 105 233	11 382 844	11 828 580	12 251 359	12 767 311	13 516 936	14 161 087	15 219 043
Administrative fees	-	3 729	3 359	2 816	3 050	4 613	2 485	2 615	2 757
Advertising	14 083	27 239	23 114	15 050	12 306	18 847	47 099	49 732	52 464
Minor assets	46 064	39 593	41 398	58 563	58 594	46 442	48 614	51 293	54 111
Audit cost: External	122 572	88 639	16 276	21 000	20 381	20 381	22 260	23 507	24 800
Bursaries: Employees	3 694	2 498	1 891	2 357	2 174	1 259	2 585	2 714	2 85
Catering: Departmental activities	2 286	3 929	5 029	5 935	2 897	3 043	5 777	6 203	6 54
Communication (G&S)	99 330	98 598	116 893	112 226	105 437	105 506	113 301	119 121	125 66
Computer services Cons. and prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	133 813 52 943	150 913	163 632	192 130 63 426	160 501 66 209	149 576	163 678	181 004	190 95
•	52 943 812	76 761	58 581 61	03 420	00 209	59 373	32 378	26 431 2 112	27 88 2 22
Infrastructure and planning Laboratory services	913 128	1 356 455	1 618 865	1 750 718	2 042 101	2 226 347	2 067 884	1 974 991	2 086 68
•	913 120	1 330 433	1 010 000	1730710	2 042 101	2 220 341	2 007 004	1 314 331	2 000 00
Scientific and technological services Legal services	12 025	17 805	34 843	20 174	61 889	78 454	37 509	40 422	42 64
Contractors	140 172	144 987	212 584	245 699	182 584	203 270	176 004	223 441	236 36
Agency and support / outsourced services	1 034 153	1 106 045	1 036 942	983 871	999 796	1 054 351	1 149 431	1 157 777	1 209 48
	1 034 133		1 030 942	903 07 1	999 790	1 004 301	1 149 431	8	1 209 40
Entertainment	11	200.440	-						
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	293 620	290 149	301 898	300 362	358 390	381 434	365 014	336 929	355 45
Housing	44.000	24 400	44 770	20 500	20.240	20 504	25.040	24 200	20.00
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	11 282	21 402	14 772	26 560	30 349	29 564	35 810	31 366	33 08
Inventory: Farming supplies	5	110 700	10	440.00:	400.007	407.405	400.000	440.046	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	120 101	118 788	121 049	142 994	128 807	127 182	128 232	140 010	147 71
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	124 589	117 920	140 417	151 085	85 748	79 918	85 520	89 797	94 64
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	29	182	225	1 500	1 914	574	47.070	40 777	40.00
Inventory: Materials and supplies	10 634	19 167	18 078	16 981	18 226	20 694	17 876	18 777	19 80
Inventory: Medical supplies	1 481 668	1 479 150	1 541 848	1 662 273	1 689 597	1 688 703	1 670 800	1 746 318	1 866 77
Inventory: Medicine	2 392 666	2 895 380	3 554 428	3 526 663	3 660 587	3 932 467	4 563 348	4 981 799	5 473 93
Medsas inventory interface	3			-	-	-			
Inventory: Other supplies	1 098	1 963	1 629	1 374	198 621	202 173	202 841	212 996	224 50
Consumable supplies	262 751	287 530	404 448	326 657	102 924	103 803	133 970	124 157	131 02
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	73 778	94 591	88 858	100 661	85 729	83 521	99 613	104 481	110 22
Operating leases	135 476	153 493	139 376	158 677	152 203	148 507	152 709	155 592	158 83
Property payments	1 180 365	1 293 152	1 518 449	1 696 910	1 844 004	1 819 562	1 980 143	2 131 640	2 299 21
Transport provided: Departmental activity	72 277	81 119	79 853	84 655	83 289	80 070	78 588	85 326	90 01
Travel and subsistence	80 518	79 975	83 199	90 264	67 559	68 678	78 415	82 615	87 23
Training and development	15 950	13 253	16 792	14 607	5 179	10 704	20 133	20 993	22 14
Operating payments	57 987	36 639	22 530	47 173	16 542	16 729	33 000	34 800	36 70
Venues and facilities	4 826	4 169	1 440	5 211	2 488	1 556	1 911	2 120	2 28
Rental and hiring	1 200	6	69	-	1 278	6	-		
Interest and rent on land	686	1 546	2 122	397	2 132	2 899	397	419	44
Interest Rent on land	686	1 546	2 122	397	2 132	2 899	397	419	44
ransfers and subsidies	828 088	843 093	1 035 657	923 771	1 027 358	1 194 477	982 961	985 139	1 023 39
Provinces and municipalities	122 618	133 330	159 755	198 990	210 519	225 894	219 734	232 091	244 85
Provinces	5 214	3 730	5 005	5 990	6 235	6 237	6 340	6 695	7 06
Provincial Revenue Funds	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds	5 214	3 730	5 005	5 990	6 235	6 237	6 340	6 695	7 06
Municipalities	117 404	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 657	213 394	225 396	237 79
Municipalities	117 404	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 657	213 394	225 396	237 79
Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	15 895	19 009	20 131	20 031	19 155	19 274	21 067	22 246	23 46
Social security funds	- 10 000	10 000	20 101	20 001	10 100	10 21 4	21007		20 40
Entities receiving transfers	15 895	19 009	20 131	20 031	19 155	19 274	21 067	22 246	23 46
Higher education institutions	15 695	15 009	20 131	20 03 1	18 100	15 214	2100/	22 Z40	23 40
Foreign governments and international organisations	66	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	00	10	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations		- 10		-	-	-	-		
Subsidies on production				-		-	-		
•	- III	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	
			-					-	
Other transfers	-	- 10		-	-	-			
Private enterprises		10	-	-	-	-	-		
Private enterprises Subsidies on production	-	-	-			-	-	-	
Private enterprises			-			- - -	-	-	
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers		10			-		-	-	E0 F1
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions	222 051	- 10 213 402	203 929	210 687	143 454	142 226	54 870	56 513	
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households	222 051 467 442	10 213 402 477 342	651 842	210 687 494 063	143 454 654 230	807 083	54 870 687 290	56 513 674 289	696 56
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits	222 051 467 442 143 761	213 402 477 342 124 175	651 842 108 603	210 687 494 063 112 916	143 454 654 230 121 348	807 083 96 540	54 870 687 290 119 752	56 513 674 289 126 497	696 56 133 45
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households	222 051 467 442	10 213 402 477 342	651 842	210 687 494 063	143 454 654 230	807 083	54 870 687 290	56 513 674 289	696 56 133 45
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	222 051 467 442 143 761	213 402 477 342 124 175	651 842 108 603	210 687 494 063 112 916	143 454 654 230 121 348	807 083 96 540	54 870 687 290 119 752	56 513 674 289 126 497	696 56 133 45 563 10
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681	213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167	651 842 108 603 543 239	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882	807 083 96 540 710 543	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 82
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879	213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1 579 473	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 82 646 96
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households aryments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295	10 213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053 1 047 225	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1 579 473 926 250	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 82 646 96
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505	213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917 2 000	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1 579 473 926 250	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 82 646 96 646 96
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households sayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374	10 213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 576	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917 2 000 195 397	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 622 178	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1 579 473 926 250 926 250	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667 972 667 - 607 229	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 - 705 552	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1619 162 743 360 743 360 - 875 802	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 82 646 96 646 96
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374 122 385	213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 576 77 809	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917 2 000 195 397 50 411	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 622 178 147 079	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1579 473 926 250 926 250 653 223 171 280	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667 972 667 - 607 229 157 956	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 - 705 552 215 508	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360 743 360 875 802 212 347	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 8 646 96 646 96 868 86 223 85
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374	10 213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 576	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917 2 000 195 397	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 622 178	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1 579 473 926 250 926 250	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667 972 667 - 607 229	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 - 705 552	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1619 162 743 360 743 360 - 875 802	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 8 646 96 646 96 868 86 223 85
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households nyments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374 122 385	213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 576 77 809	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917 2 000 195 397 50 411	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 622 178 147 079	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1579 473 926 250 926 250 653 223 171 280	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667 972 667 - 607 229 157 956	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 - 705 552 215 508	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360 743 360 875 802 212 347	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 8 646 96 646 96 868 86 223 85
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374 122 385	213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 576 77 809	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917 2 000 195 397 50 411	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 622 178 147 079	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1579 473 926 250 926 250 653 223 171 280	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667 972 667 - 607 229 157 956	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 - 705 552 215 508	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360 743 360 875 802 212 347	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 8 646 96 646 96 868 86 223 85
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374 122 385	213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 576 77 809	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917 2 000 195 397 50 411	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 622 178 147 079	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1579 473 926 250 926 250 653 223 171 280	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667 972 667 - 607 229 157 956	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 - 705 552 215 508	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360 743 360 875 802 212 347	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 8 646 96 646 96 868 86 223 85
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Land and sub-soil assets	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374 122 385 176 989	213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 576 77 809	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917 2 000 195 397 50 411	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 622 178 147 079	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1579 473 926 250 926 250 653 223 171 280	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667 972 667 - 607 229 157 956	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 - 705 552 215 508	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360 743 360 875 802 212 347	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 8 646 96 646 96 868 86 223 85
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374 122 385	213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 576 77 809	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917 2 000 195 397 50 411	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 622 178 147 079	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1579 473 926 250 926 250 653 223 171 280	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667 972 667 - 607 229 157 956	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 - 705 552 215 508	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360 743 360 875 802 212 347	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 8 646 96 646 96 868 86 223 85
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374 122 385 176 989	213 402 477 342 124 175 353 167 1 257 629 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 576 77 809	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 908 917 2 000 195 397 50 411	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 622 178 147 079	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1579 473 926 250 926 250 653 223 171 280	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667 972 667 - 607 229 157 956	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 - 705 552 215 508	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360 743 360 875 802 212 347	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 82 646 96 646 96 868 86 223 89
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets yments for financial assets	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374 122 385 176 989	10 213 402 477 342 124 175 35 161 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 57 7 7 809 127 767	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 2 000 195 397 50 411 144 986	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 622 178 147 079 475 099	143 454 664 230 121 348 532 882 1 579 473 926 250 926 250 926 250 171 280 481 943	807 083 96 540 710 543 1 579 896 972 667 	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 705 552 215 508 490 044	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360 743 360 212 347 663 455	696 56 133 45 563 10 1 515 82 646 96 646 96 868 86 223 85 644 97
Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	222 051 467 442 143 761 323 681 1 505 879 1 206 505 1 206 295 210 299 374 122 385 176 989	10 213 402 477 342 124 175 355 167 1 052 053 1 047 225 4 828 205 576 77 809 127 767	651 842 108 603 543 239 1 106 314 910 917 2 000 195 397 50 411 144 986	210 687 494 063 112 916 381 147 1 441 285 819 107 819 107 - 622 178 147 079 475 099	143 454 654 230 121 348 532 882 1579 473 926 250 926 250 	807 083 96 540 710 543 1579 896 972 667 972 667 - 607 229 157 956 449 273	54 870 687 290 119 752 567 538 1 668 744 963 192 963 192 - 705 552 215 508	56 513 674 289 126 497 547 792 1 619 162 743 360 743 360 875 802 212 347	58 50 696 56 133 45 563 110 1 515 82 646 96 646 96 223 88 644 97

Table 7.C: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Administration

	Αι	udited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estim	ates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	111 -11	2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	678 837	722 304	683 440	771 212	771 446	720 997	764 167	774 916	829 08
Compensation of employees	292 983	326 812	365 803	402 196	383 149	387 367	419 446	450 325	486 35
Salaries and wages	255 527	284 612	317 645	350 675	335 901	340 012	365 177	393 017	424 45
Social contributions	37 456	42 200	48 158	51 521	47 248	47 355	54 269	57 308	61 89
Goods and services	385 799	395 388	316 817	369 016	388 271	333 480	344 721	324 591	342 73
Administrative fees	II	600	1 166	976	921	821	1 012	1 068	1 12
Advertising	3 504	2 308	2 848	2 200	1 693	2 335	2 333	2 464	2 59
Minor assets	416	(1 532)	2 657	2 010	1 541	65	2 130	2 250	2.3
Audit cost: External	122 566	88 639	16 276	21 000	20 381	20 381	22 260	23 507	24 8
Bursaries: Employees	(2)	60	37		-				
Catering: Departmental activities	500	578	3 145	3 300	828	842	1 504	1 700	17
Communication (G&S)	10 581	10 963	11 462	12 208	11 509	11 654	12 954	13 679	14 4
Computer services	133 465	147 306	158 740	190 000	155 524	141 550	153 174	169 962	179 3
Cons. and prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	33 043	69 494	55 300	60 000	64 662	57 423	30 600	24 563	25 9
Infrastructure and planning	- 25	- 47	220	-	-	-	-		
Laboratory services	25	47	228	-	-	-	-	-	
Scientific and technological services	504	1 614	1 474	6 000	61 889	4 808	6 360	7 740	8 1
Legal services		710						7 716	
Contractors	1 507		77	45	45	23 338	48	51	4.7
Agency and support / outsourced services	7 756	6 436	1 490	1 500	1 332	1 707	40 346	1 679	17
Entertainment	2	2	8	8	6	4	8	8	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	5 324	5 757	6 058	6 850	6 339	8 345	7 282	7 689	8 1
Housing	11		-		-		-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	3 415	(258)	(132)	100	132	38	106	112	1
Inventory: Farming supplies	11	-	-		-		-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	18	55	15	22	50	56	28	30	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	6	(1 836)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	11 -	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies	9	681	52	50	25	-	53	56	
Inventory: Medical supplies	(1 684)	722	751	-	265	265	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine	318	(7)	183	-	-	-	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	-	-	-	-	7	37	-	-	
Consumable supplies	(6 517)	(3 511)	(101)	10	6	3	12	13	
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	8 149	7 912	4 953	6 165	2 713	2 458	3 544	3 910	4 1.
Operating leases	5 012	5 095	5 113	5 611	5 051	5 055	5 952	6 285	6.6
Property payments	25 844	26 669	25 018	26 064	35 724	34 492	36 628	38 175	40 2
Transport provided: Departmental activity	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Travel and subsistence	18 047	19 481	18 804	19 273	14 776	14 450	16 426	17 500	18 7
Training and development	2 591	68		_	18	2 053	-	_	
Operating payments	7 745	4 092	188	424	340	85	449	474	5
Venues and facilities	2 922	3 230	971	5 200	2 488	1 209	1 512	1 700	18
Rental and hiring	733	1	36		6	6		-	
Interest and rent on land	55	104	820	-	26	150	-	-	
Interest	55	104	820	-	26	150	-		
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fransfers and subsidies	7 249	5 689	17 443	7 308	6 594	6 287	7 705	8 137	8 5
Provinces and municipalities	3 267	2 525	2 903	3 490	3 596	3 596	3 695	3 902	4 1
Provinces	3 267	2 525	2 903	3 490	3 596	3 596	3 695	3 902	4 1
Provinces Provinces Provinces	3 207	2 323	2 303	3 430	3 330	3 330	3 033	3 302	- 41
Provincial agencies and funds	3 267	2 525	2 903	3 490	3 596	3 596	3 695	3 902	4.1
Municipalities	3207	- 2 323	2 303	3 430		3 330		- 3 302	
Municipalities				-					
•	111		•	-	-	-			
Municipal agencies and funds	-			-		-		-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Entities receiving transfers	1			1	1		1	1	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations	-		-	-	-	-		-	
Subsidies on production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers	-			-	-	-		-	
Private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Subsidies on production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers	-	-		-		-	-	-	
	11								
Non-profit institutions	-		-	-	-	-		-	
Households	3 916	3 164	14 540	3 817	2 997	2 691	4 009	4 234	4 4
Social benefits	3 862	2 464	2 737	3 317	2 997	2 638	4 009	4 234	4 4
Other transfers to households	54	700	11 803	500	-	53	-		
	_								
Payments for capital assets	15 827	11 021	257	5 043	11 651	47 606	39 335	29 634	30 5
Buildings and other fixed structures			-	-	-	-		-	
Buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other fixed structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Machinery and equipment	15 827	11 021	257	5 043	11 651	47 606	39 335	29 634	30 5
Transport equipment	1 274	3 408	-	3 329	7 526	16 635	7 522	4 720	4 9
Other machinery and equipment	14 553	7 613	257	1 714	4 125	30 971	31 813	24 914	25 5
Heritage assets	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Specialised military assets	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Biological assets			-	_	-	_		-	
Land and sub-soil assets				_	-	_			
Software and other intangible assets				_	-	_			
-									
ayments for financial assets	12	107 608	144 534	107 608	107 724	107 724	•	-	
Payments for financial assets rotal Inauth. Exp. (1st charge) not available for spending	12 701 925	107 608 846 622 (107 607)	144 534 845 674 (107 607)	107 608 891 171 (107 608)	107 724 897 415 (107 608)	107 724 882 614 (107 608)	811 207 -	812 687	868 2

Table 7.D : Payments and estimates by economic classification: District Health Services

	Aı	udited Outcom	е	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estim	nates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	13 774 307	15 589 077	17 198 336	18 402 782	18 710 274	18 874 337	20 118 237	21 645 795	23 377 105
Compensation of employees Salaries and wages	9 481 720 8 288 913	10 476 826 9 117 861	11 229 551 9 783 720	12 176 936 10 614 979	12 079 378 10 531 512	11 967 344 10 443 703	12 396 711 10 852 419	13 445 989 11 767 152	14 536 078 12 727 717
Social contributions	1 192 807	1 358 965	1 445 831	1 561 957	1 547 866	1 523 641	1 544 292	1 678 837	1 808 361
Goods and services	4 292 441	5 111 894	5 967 879	6 225 453	6 630 616	6 906 598	7 721 133	8 199 391	8 840 589
Administrative fees	-	818	1 474	1 092	1 050	1 071	679	713	752
Advertising	6 701	21 163	16 947	9 013	8 483	14 272	42 347	44 728	47 187
Minor assets	25 771	23 132	27 222	45 549	32 481	32 920	36 860	38 929	41 070
Audit cost: External Bursaries: Employees	(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catering: Departmental activities	1 473	2 862	1 549	2 110	1 799	1 760	4 002	4 217	4 449
Communication (G&S)	53 110	52 806	67 461	59 965	56 558	56 812	59 633	62 618	66 064
Computer services	93	3 252	1 457	-	1 460	1 094	1 289	1 354	1 428
Cons. and prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	5 070	4 487	2 238	3 270	1 013	1 310	1 305	1 371	1 446
Infrastructure and planning	- 000 405	-	4 000 000	4 000 000	4 077 050	-	4 475 000	- 404 440	4 400 400
Laboratory services Scientific and technological services	822 165	962 065	1 096 298	1 202 000	1 377 650	1 513 709	1 475 682	1 431 419	1 492 103
Legal services	3 026	5 913	9 761	4 463	-	30 971	16 827	17 668	18 641
Contractors	23 625	25 376	35 905	41 944	91 965	83 953	88 181	106 218	112 061
Agency and support / outsourced services	104 484	95 569	109 275	127 089	153 653	144 859	178 826	187 798	198 128
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	94 603	91 734	91 950	96 525	113 038	110 880	116 575	122 405	129 137
Housing	3 489	- 7 173	7 270	0 200	10.042	0.054	11 257	- 11 820	- 12 472
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories Inventory: Farming supplies	3 489	7 173 12	7 270 10	8 288	10 942	9 954	11 257	11 820	124/2
Inventory: Familing supplies Inventory: Food and food supplies	69 551	70 862	73 884	85 150	- 81 701	82 026	80 662	90 062	95 015
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	34 179	34 088	38 483	41 658	20 671	19 080	20 733	21 770	22 967
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies	4 023	9 362	11 554	8 861	10 980	13 046	11 671	12 256	12 930
Inventory: Medical supplies	423 879	440 167	467 830	526 337	534 761	465 667	535 935	568 274	599 528
Inventory: Medicine	1 820 811	2 348 656	2 898 233	2 834 955	3 042 947	3 255 421	3 899 952	4 280 309	4 723 999
Medsas inventory interface Inventory: Other supplies	446	375	382	222	- 71 716	- 74 712	- 75 741	79 529	83 903
Consumable supplies	114 440	375 114 296	121 805	129 117	52 670	53 216	53 834	79 529 56 558	59 670
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	35 617	50 752	51 138	54 815	48 940	47 921	59 199	61 882	65 284
Operating leases	41 646	46 271	37 100	36 926	32 374	27 064	32 677	34 313	36 201
Property payments	560 275	653 581	762 405	868 002	856 093	838 852	881 781	925 871	976 794
Transport provided: Departmental activity	979	1 275	1 654	1 583	1 807	1 798	1 909	2 005	2 115
Travel and subsistence	26 087	28 841	24 063	24 740	20 135	19 355	24 346	25 573	26 978
Training and development	3 141	4 014	3 917	53	790	919	1 292	1 364	1 439
Operating payments Venues and facilities	12 290 1 171	12 426 564	6 509 69	11 726	3 667	3 956	7 938	8 367	8 828
Rental and hiring	293	2	33		1 272	-			
Interest and rent on land	146	357	906	393	280	395	393	415	438
Interest	146	357	906	393	280	395	393	415	438
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies	411 766	363 631	458 294	457 659	475 617	579 002	455 387	487 529	556 518
Provinces and municipalities	117 404	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 659	213 394	225 396	237 793
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities	117 404	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 657	213 394	225 396	237 793
Municipalities	117 404	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 657	213 394	225 396	237 793
Municipal agencies and funds	- 111 404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201 100
Departmental agencies and accounts	10	48	107	43	67	107	45	47	49
Social security funds	-	- 40	107	- 43		107	- 40	- 41	43
Entities receiving transfers	10	48	107	43	67	107	45	47	49
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on production Other transfers		-	-		-	-	-	-	
Private enterprises				-			-		
				-	_	_	-	-	
Subsidies on production	-	-					_		
			:						
Subsidies on production Other transfers		-	-	-	-				
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions	190 405	165 147	171 372	175 844	108 611	114 758	49 701	51 034	
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households	103 947	165 147 68 836	132 065	88 772	162 655	244 478	192 247	211 052	265 811
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits	103 947 73 065	165 147 68 836 67 262	132 065 58 149	88 772 63 772	162 655 64 511	244 478 45 737	192 247 67 247	211 052 71 052	265 811 74 959
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	103 947 73 065 30 882	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574	132 065 58 149 73 916	88 772 63 772 25 000	162 655 64 511 98 144	244 478 45 737 198 741	192 247 67 247 125 000	211 052 71 052 140 000	265 811 74 959 190 852
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159	132 065 58 149	88 772 63 772	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798	192 247 67 247	211 052 71 052	265 811 74 959 190 852
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159	132 065 58 149 73 916	88 772 63 772 25 000 132 905	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309 2 800	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798 2 800	192 247 67 247 125 000 252 090	211 052 71 052 140 000	74 959 190 852 312 827
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159	132 065 58 149 73 916	88 772 63 772 25 000	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798	192 247 67 247 125 000	211 052 71 052 140 000	265 811 74 959 190 852
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210 - 210	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159	132 065 58 149 73 916 67 311	88 772 63 772 25 000 132 905	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309 2 800 2 800	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798 2 800 2 800	192 247 67 247 125 000 252 090	211 052 71 052 140 000 296 519	265 811 74 959 190 852 312 827
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210 - 210 148 049	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159	132 065 58 149 73 916 67 311 - - - 67 311	88 772 63 772 25 000 132 905 - - - 132 905	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309 2 800 2 800 - 252 509	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798 2 800 2 800 - 202 998	192 247 67 247 125 000 252 090 - - - 252 090	211 052 71 052 140 000 296 519 - - 296 519	265 811 74 959 190 852 312 827
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210 - 210 148 049 105 978	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159 - - - 55 159 34 867	132 065 58 149 73 916 67 311 - - - 67 311 35 923	88 772 63 772 25 000 132 905 - - - 132 905 75 000	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309 2 800 2 800 - 252 509 95 004	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798 2 800 2 800 - 202 998 72 571	192 247 67 247 125 000 252 090 - - 252 090 107 647	211 052 71 052 140 000 296 519 - - 296 519 92 150	265 811 74 959 190 852 312 827 312 827 97 218
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210 - 210 148 049	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159	132 065 58 149 73 916 67 311 - - - 67 311	88 772 63 772 25 000 132 905 - - - 132 905	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309 2 800 2 800 - 252 509	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798 2 800 2 800 - 202 998	192 247 67 247 125 000 252 090 - - - 252 090	211 052 71 052 140 000 296 519 - - 296 519	265 811 74 959 190 852 312 827 312 827 97 218
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Other machinery and equipment	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210 - 210 148 049 105 978	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159 - - - 55 159 34 867	132 065 58 149 73 916 67 311 - - - 67 311 35 923	88 772 63 772 25 000 132 905 - - - 132 905 75 000	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309 2 800 2 800 - 252 509 95 004	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798 2 800 2 800 - 202 998 72 571	192 247 67 247 125 000 252 090 - - 252 090 107 647	211 052 71 052 140 000 296 519 - - 296 519 92 150	265 811 74 959 190 852 312 827 312 827 97 218
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210 - 210 148 049 105 978	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159 - - - 55 159 34 867	132 065 58 149 73 916 67 311 - - - 67 311 35 923	88 772 63 772 25 000 132 905 - - - 132 905 75 000	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309 2 800 2 800 - 252 509 95 004	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798 2 800 2 800 - 202 998 72 571	192 247 67 247 125 000 252 090 - - 252 090 107 647	211 052 71 052 140 000 296 519 - - 296 519 92 150	265 811 74 959 190 852 312 827 312 827 97 218
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210 - 210 148 049 105 978	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159 - - - 55 159 34 867	132 065 58 149 73 916 67 311 - - - 67 311 35 923	88 772 63 772 25 000 132 905 - - - 132 905 75 000	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309 2 800 2 800 - 252 509 95 004	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798 2 800 2 800 - 202 998 72 571	192 247 67 247 125 000 252 090 - - 252 090 107 647	211 052 71 052 140 000 296 519 - - 296 519 92 150	265 811 74 959 190 852 312 827
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210 - 210 148 049 105 978	165 147 68 836 67 262 1 574 55 159 - - - 55 159 34 867	132 065 58 149 73 916 67 311 - - - 67 311 35 923	88 772 63 772 25 000 132 905 - - - 132 905 75 000	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309 2 800 2 800 - 252 509 95 004	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798 2 800 2 800 - 202 998 72 571	192 247 67 247 125 000 252 090 - - 252 090 107 647	211 052 71 052 140 000 296 519 - - 296 519 92 150	265 811 74 959 190 852 312 827 312 827 97 218
Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	103 947 73 065 30 882 148 259 210 - 210 148 049 105 978	55 159 34 867 20 292	132 065 58 149 73 916 67 311 - - - 67 311 35 923	88 772 63 772 25 000 132 905 - - - 132 905 75 000	162 655 64 511 98 144 255 309 2 800 2 800 - 252 509 95 004	244 478 45 737 198 741 205 798 2 800 2 800 - 202 998 72 571	192 247 67 247 125 000 252 090 - - 252 090 107 647	211 052 71 052 140 000 296 519 - - 296 519 92 150	265 811 74 959 190 852 312 827

Table 7.E : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Emergency Medical Services

	Αι	idited Outcom	е	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estim	nates
thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
irrent payments	1 061 869	1 133 984	1 189 528	1 220 793	1 301 802	1 347 223	1 329 375	1 419 356	1 524 60
Compensation of employees	768 178	822 311	866 530	899 259	942 036	966 812	962 392	1 087 276	1 174 25
Salaries and wages	658 964	696 517	738 046	762 311	805 088	829 974	807 719	924 340	998 28
Social contributions	109 214	125 794	128 484	136 948	136 948	136 838	154 673	162 936	175 97
Goods and services	293 675	311 638	322 937	321 534	359 747	380 406	366 983	332 080	350 34
Administrative fees		-	35	21	20	16	21	22	2
Advertising	52	12	43	18	19	13	24	25	2
Minor assets	424	356	630	900	1 833	1 555	1 118	1 181	1 24
Audit cost: External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catering: Departmental activities	77		- 0.005	-	-		-	-	40.77
Communication (G&S)	8 107	8 734	9 395	10 148	9 381	9 415	11 468	12 111	12 77
Computer services	45	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Cons. and prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	11	2	5	-	93	93	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Scientific and technological services	151	-	220	- 05	-	-	-	100	4/
Legal services	151	77	320	95	0.400	26	95	100	10
Contractors	901	2 515	1 305	1 061	2 123	2 123	1 088	1 148	1 21
Agency and support / outsourced services	696	542	472	307	501	486	165	174	18
Entertainment	400 407	400.000	470.055	474 000	040.000		040.045	477.040	400.00
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	169 437	168 660	179 855	171 862	212 388	235 999	213 015	177 243	186 99
Housing	200	7744	240	10.750	10 111	10 145	16 740	44.050	44.0-
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	292	7 714	248	10 752	12 144	12 145	16 748	11 350	11 97
Inventory: Farming supplies	11 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	2.250	2 240	0.000	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	3 350	2 219	9 033	-	1	1	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	0.4	- 50	407	248	405	-	0.40	-	27
Inventory: Materials and supplies	91 11 086	53 11 709	187 11 097	248 10 000	135 9 093	68 8 080	248 11 708	262 12.264	13 0
Inventory: Medical supplies Inventory: Medicine	335	11 709 148	11 097 563	10 000 318	9 093 432	8 989 632	11 708 350	12 364 370	13 04
	330	140	505	310	432	032	330	3/0	3
Medsas inventory interface Inventory: Other supplies	-	-	-	-	- 1 491	1 402	1 800	1 900	2 00
	1,000	1 022	4 272	4 240				376	39
Consumable supplies	1 009	1 922	4 373 2 206	4 240 2 280	16 2 068	70	334 3 163	3 340	
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	2 948	2 092	1 624	1 610	1 335	2 116 1 259	1 622	1 712	3 52 1 80
Operating leases	1 441 17 341	1 615 19 620	22 129	23 000	23 844	23 853		26 681	28 14
Property payments	71 283	79 756	77 341	82 680	80 916	77 760	25 266 76 123	78 946	83 28
Transport provided: Departmental activity Travel and subsistence	4 503	79 756 3 678	1 961	1 782	1 912	2 380	2 187	2 310	2 43
	4 503	3078	1 901	1 / 02	1912	2 300	2 107	2310	240
Training and development	94	206	115	212	2	5	440	465	49
Operating payments	94	200	110	212	2	٥	440	400	48
Venues and facilities Rental and hiring		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
_		- 25	61	-	- 10	-			
Interest and rent on land Interest	16	35 35	61	-	19 19	5 5			
Rent on land	10	-	-		-	-			
ansfers and subsidies	4 684	3 465	3 779	5 057	4 703	3 885	5 311	5 609	5 91
Provinces and municipalities	1 947	1 205	2 001	2 500	2 624	2 624	2 645	2 793	2 94
Provinces	1 947	1 205	2 001	2 500	2 624	2 624	2 645	2 793	2 94
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-			-		-		0.04
Provincial agencies and funds	1 947	1 205	2 001	2 500	2 624	2 624	2 645	2 793	2 94
Municipalities	-		-	-	-	-			
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	
Departmental agencies and accounts	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	
Social security funds	-	-	-		-	-	-		
Entities receiving transfers	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	2	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations	1		_						
	-	-		-	-	-			
					-			-	
Public corporations and private enterprises			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations	-	-	-		- - - -	- - -	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production	-	-	-		- - - -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production	-	-	- - -	-	-	- - - - -	- - -	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises	-	- - -	- - - - -		-	- - - - - -		-	
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers	-		- - - - -		-	-	-	-	
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions	-			-		-	-		
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households	2 735	- - - - - 2 258	- - - - 1 776	- - - - - 2 555	- - - - 2 079	- - 1 261	2 664	- - - - 2 814	2 96
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits	2 735 2 098	- - - - - 2 258 1 733	1 358	- - - - - 2 555 1 597	- - - - 2 079 1 597	- - 1 261 1 072	2 664 1 683	- - - - 2814 1778	1 87
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households	2 735	- - - - - 2 258		- - - - - 2 555	- - - - 2 079	- - 1 261	2 664	- - - - 2 814	187
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	2 735 2 098 637	2 258 1 733 525	1 358 418	- - - - 2 555 1 597 958	- - - - 2 079 1 597 482	1 261 1 072 189	2 664 1 683 981	2 814 1 778 1 036	1 87 1 09
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households wments for capital assets	2 735 2 098	- - - - - 2 258 1 733	1 358	- - - - - 2 555 1 597	- - - - 2 079 1 597	- - 1 261 1 072	2 664 1 683	- - - - 2814 1778	1 87 1 09
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households //ments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures	2 735 2 098 637	2 258 1 733 525 36 957	1 358 418	2 555 1 597 958	- - - - 2 079 1 597 482	1 261 1 072 189	2 664 1 683 981 81 000	2 814 1 778 1 036 96 193	2 96 1 87 1 00 101 48
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ///wments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings	2 735 2 098 637	2 258 1 733 525	1 358 418	- - - - 2 555 1 597 958	- - - - 2 079 1 597 482	1 261 1 072 189	2 664 1 683 981	2 814 1 778 1 036	1 87 1 09
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures	2 735 2 098 637 1 189	2 258 1 733 525 36 957	1 358 418 15 956 -	2 555 1 597 958	2 079 1 597 482 52 009	1 261 1 072 189 52 009	2 664 1 683 981 81 000	2 814 1 778 1 036 96 193	1 87 1 09 101 4 8
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment	2 735 2 098 637 1 189	2 258 1 733 525 36 957	1 358 418 15 956 - - - 15 956	2 555 1 597 958 52 000	2 079 1 597 482 52 009	1 261 1 072 189 52 009	2 664 1 683 981 81 000	2 814 1 778 1 036 96 193	1 87 1 09 101 4 8
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment	2 735 2 098 637 1 189	2 258 1 733 525 36 957 - 36 957 35 871	1 358 418 15 956 - - - 15 956 14 488	2 555 1 597 958 52 000 - - 52 000 43 000	2 079 1 597 482 52 009 - 52 009 43 000	1 261 1 072 189 52 009 - - 52 009 43 000	2 664 1 683 981 81 000 - - 81 000 68 500	2 814 1778 1 036 96 193 - 96 193 82 161	1 87 1 09 101 48 101 48 86 68
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households //ments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment	2 735 2 098 637 1 189 - 1 189 250 939	2 258 1 733 525 36 957 	1 358 418 15 956 - - - 15 956	- 2 555 1 597 958 52 000 	2 079 1 597 482 52 009	1 261 1 072 189 52 009	2 664 1 683 981 81 000	2 814 1 778 1 036 96 193	1 87 1 09 101 44 101 44 86 68
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households wreents for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets	2 735 2 098 637 1 189	2 258 1 733 525 36 957 - 36 957 35 871	1 358 418 15 956 - - - 15 956 14 488	2 555 1 597 958 52 000 - - 52 000 43 000	2 079 1 597 482 52 009 - 52 009 43 000	1 261 1 072 189 52 009 - - 52 009 43 000	2 664 1 683 981 81 000 - - 81 000 68 500	2 814 1778 1 036 96 193 - 96 193 82 161	1 87 1 09 101 44 101 44 86 68
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets	2 735 2 098 637 1 189 - 1 189 250 939	2 258 1 733 525 36 957 	1 358 418 15 956 - - - 15 956 14 488	- 2 555 1 597 958 52 000 	2 079 1 597 482 52 009 - 52 009 43 000	1 261 1 072 189 52 009 - - 52 009 43 000	2 664 1 683 981 81 000 - - 81 000 68 500	2 814 1778 1 036 96 193 - 96 193 82 161	1 87 1 09 101 44 101 44 86 68
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets	2 735 2 098 637 1 189 - 1 189 250 939	2 258 1 733 525 36 957 	1 358 418 15 956 - - - 15 956 14 488	- 2 555 1 597 958 52 000 	2 079 1 597 482 52 009 - 52 009 43 000	1 261 1 072 189 52 009 - - 52 009 43 000	2 664 1 683 981 81 000 - - 81 000 68 500	2 814 1778 1 036 96 193 - 96 193 82 161	1 87 1 09 101 44 101 44 86 68
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	2 735 2 098 637 1 189 - 1 189 250 939	2 258 1 733 525 36 957 	1 358 418 15 956 - - - 15 956 14 488	- 2 555 1 597 958 52 000 	2 079 1 597 482 52 009 - 52 009 43 000	1 261 1 072 189 52 009 - - 52 009 43 000	2 664 1 683 981 81 000 - - 81 000 68 500	2 814 1778 1 036 96 193 - 96 193 82 161	1 8 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment	2 735 2 098 637 1 189 - 1 189 250 939	2 258 1 733 525 36 957 	1 358 418 15 956 - - - 15 956 14 488	- 2 555 1 597 958 52 000 	2 079 1 597 482 52 009 - 52 009 43 000	1 261 1 072 189 52 009 - - 52 009 43 000	2 664 1 683 981 81 000 - - 81 000 68 500	2 814 1778 1 036 96 193 - 96 193 82 161	1 87 1 09 101 4 8
Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households wments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	2 735 2 098 637 1 189 - 1 189 250 939	2 258 1 733 525 36 957 	1 358 418 15 956 - - - 15 956 14 488	- 2 555 1 597 958 52 000 	2 079 1 597 482 52 009 - 52 009 43 000	1 261 1 072 189 52 009 - - 52 009 43 000	2 664 1 683 981 81 000 - - 81 000 68 500	2 814 1778 1 036 96 193 - 96 193 82 161	1 87 1 09 101 48 101 48 86 68

Table 7.F: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Provincial Hospital Services

		udited Outcom		Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate		um-term Estim	
Rthousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	40.00	2017/18	46.55	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	8 316 935 6 505 622	9 047 148 6 989 676	9 621 228 7 442 082	10 433 135 7 997 996	10 266 749 7 838 241	10 360 621 7 763 049	10 889 835 8 417 039	11 476 311 8 920 704	12 350 923 9 654 757
Compensation of employees Salaries and wages	5 711 914	6 093 608	6 502 700	6 980 778	6 851 120	6 781 110	7 301 841	7 798 712	8 440 354
Social contributions	793 708	896 068	939 382	1 017 218	987 121	981 939	1 115 198	1 121 992	1 214 403
Goods and services	1 811 170	2 056 552	2 178 854	2 435 135	2 426 701	2 595 225	2 472 792	2 555 603	2 696 162
Administrative fees	-	1 928	138	137	126	2 017	129	136	144
Advertising	2 533	2 538	2 213	2 828	1 257	1 241	1 314	1 380	1 456
Minor assets	7 176	5 667	6 189	6 262	7 417	8 739	6 984	7 334	7 738
Audit cost: External	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catering: Departmental activities	51	72	59	113	71	58	69	73	77
Communication (G&S)	20 856	19 520	20 514	20 941	19 265	19 519	20 281	21 296	22 467
Computer services Cons. and prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	165 944	6 139	224 869	143	9 380	9 447	9 423	9 444	460
Infrastructure and planning	944	139	009	143	300	447	423	444	468
Laboratory services	90 938	286 067	252 800	356 830	420 985	478 979	373 067	334 130	352 507
Scientific and technological services	-	200 007	202 000	300 000		410 515	-	-	302 007
Legal services	7 091	8 576	17 642	7 072	_	40 442	11 125	11 681	12 323
Contractors	13 843	22 525	42 107	48 336	52 834	54 249	46 965	64 313	67 851
Agency and support / outsourced services	143 019	139 360	155 703	170 883	170 396	170 669	179 903	188 899	199 290
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	16 685	16 330	16 432	18 383	18 212	17 917	18 513	19 438	20 507
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	1 688	3 754	4 275	5 220	4 543	4 647	4 652	4 885	5 155
Inventory: Farming supplies		-	-	-		-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	42 795	40 323	40 169	48 282	39 240	37 660	40 401	42 420	44 75
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	48 190	47 849	53 216	59 770	24 104	21 875	23 075	24 229	25 562
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material Inventory: Materials and supplies	2 2 208	3 680	4 588	5 022	4 729	4 879	5 031	5 284	5 574
Inventory: Materials and supplies Inventory: Medical supplies	547 036	518 935	551 046	588 221	606 614	639 661	602 183	633 299	668 13
Inventory: Medicine	385 535	428 158	439 658	474 993	400 292	442 381	442 484	465 359	490 95
Medsas inventory interface	-		-	-			-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	-	-	-	-	58 938	60 555	62 736	65 874	69 49
Consumable supplies	84 441	81 720	85 478	93 845	31 380	30 150	32 464	34 088	35 96
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	20 100	27 870	24 712	28 971	25 220	23 828	24 248	25 459	26 85
Operating leases	9 578	10 769	10 036	11 259	10 131	9 879	10 818	11 358	11 98
Property payments	355 217	379 043	443 081	477 967	524 966	520 134	560 178	588 187	620 53
Transport provided: Departmental activity	14	74	857	392	566	512	556	583	618
Travel and subsistence	5 118	4 561	3 123	3 882	2 501	2 231	2 490	2 616	2 76
Training and development	48	7.005	2 747		2 525	2.547	2.004	2 020	2.00
Operating payments Venues and facilities	5 851	7 085	3 717	5 383	2 525	2 547	2 694	2 829	2 983
Rental and hiring	41	3	-		-	-		-	
Interest and rent on land	143	920	292	4	1 807	2 347	4	4	
Interest	143	920	292	4	1 807	2 347	4	4	4
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
ransfers and subsidies	124 026	134 412	193 032	143 360	240 139	277 693		228 509	246 490
							225 447		
	124 026			143 300		-	225 447	220 309	
Provinces and municipalities		-	101			-	225 447		
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces and municipalities Provinces	-	-	101	-	-		-	-	
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds	-		101 101 -	-	-	- - - -	-		
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities	-	- - -	101 101 -	-	- - - -	- - - - -	-	- - -	
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities	-	- - - -	101 101 -	-	- - - -		- - - -	- - - -	
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities	-	- - - -	101 101 -	-	- - - -		- - - -	- - - -	
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds	-	- - - - -	101 101 - 101 - -		- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	9
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts		- - - - - - - 44	101 101 - 101 - -	- - - - - - - 83	- - - - - - 118	- - - - -	- - - - - - - 88	- - - - - - - - 93	9
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions		- - - - - - - 44	101 101 - 101 - - - - - 127	- - - - - - - 83	- - - - - - 118	- - - - - - 198	- - - - - - - 88	- - - - - - - - - - -	91
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations		- - - - - - - 44 - 44	101 101 - 101 - - - - - 127	- - - - - - - 83	- - - - - - 118	- - - - - - 198	- - - - - - - 88	- - - - - - - 93	91
Provinces and municipalities Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises	64	- - - - - - 44 - 44 - 10	101 101 - 101 - - - - - 127			- - - - - - 198	- - - - - - - - 88 - 88	93	98
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations		- - - - - - - 44 - 44	101 101 - 101 - - - - - 127	- - - - - - - 83	- - - - - - 118	- - - - - - 198	- - - - - - - 88	- - - - - - - 93	91
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on production	64	- - - - - - 44 - 44 - 10	101 101 - 101 - - - - - 127			- - - - - - 198	- - - - - - - - 88 - 88	93	91
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers	64	44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	101 101 - 101 - - - - - 127			- - - - - - 198			91
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises	64	- - - - - - 44 - 44 - 10	101 101 - 101 - - - - - 127			- - - - - - 198	- - - - - - - - 88 - 88	93	91
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production	64	44	101 101 - 101 - - - - - 127			- - - - - - 198	88 - 88 - 88 - -	93 93	91
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises	64		101 101 - 101 - - - - - 127			- - - - - - 198		93 93	91
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production	64	44	101 101 - 101 - - - - - 127			- - - - - - 198		93 93	91
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers	64		101 101 - 101 - - - - 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		118 			93	96
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Mu	64 - 64 		101 101 - - - 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						9i 9i 5 642 240 74;
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households	64 		101 101 - 101 - - - 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						91 91 5 64 240 74 34 74
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households			101 101 - 101 127 - 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						99 91 5 644 240 74* 34 74* 206 000
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Other transfers Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	64 64 		101 101 - 101 - - - - 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						98 98 5 643 240 748 34 748 206 000
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Proferig governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households layments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures			101 101 - 101 127 - 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						98 98 5 643 240 748 34 748 206 000
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Other transfers Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households			101 101 - 101 127 - 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households layments for capital assets Buildings			101 101 - 101 127 - 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						5 643 240 74' 34 74' 206 00'
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Audicipalities Audicipalities Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households tayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures			101 101 101 101 102 127 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				5 169 220 190 117 136		99 91 5 644 240 74* 34 74* 206 000
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Dother fransfers Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment			101 101 101 101 102 127 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						9 9 9 5 64 240 74' 206 00 150 09 150 09 22 44
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Porelig governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment			101 101 101 101 127 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						9 9 9 5 64 240 74' 206 00 150 09 150 09 22 44
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households layments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment			101 101 101 101 127 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						9 9 9 5 64 240 74' 206 00 150 09 150 09 22 44
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Biological assets Biological assets			101 101 101 101 127 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						9 9 9 5 64 240 74' 206 00 150 09 150 09 22 44
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets			101 101 101 101 127 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						5 64: 240 74: 34 74: 206 000 150 09:
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households layments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Uther machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets			101 101 101 101 127 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						5 64: 240 74: 206 000 150 09: 22 44:
Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households alayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets			101 101 101 101 127 127 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						5 64: 240 74: 206 000 150 09: 22 44:

Table 7.G: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Central Hospital Services

	Αι	dited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estim	nates
thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
urrent payments	3 774 252	4 092 468	4 472 417	4 547 518	4 570 316	4 661 622	4 805 919	5 116 860	5 597 03
Compensation of employees	2 135 330	2 331 335	2 492 410	2 689 663	2 666 039	2 648 995	2 843 834	3 086 384	3 410 81
Salaries and wages	1 866 714	2 028 900	2 171 611	2 343 212	2 322 486	2 310 593	2 479 320	2 689 111	2 971 68
Social contributions	268 616	302 435	320 799	346 451	343 553	338 402	364 514	397 273	439 13
Goods and services	1 638 596	1 761 005	1 979 967	1 857 855	1 904 277	2 012 626	1 962 085	2 030 476	2 186 22
Administrative fees	-	9	22	17	28	21	28	29	3
Advertising	1 070	855	912	848	687	791	783	822	86
Minor assets	462	331	531	742	699	677	696	731	77
Audit cost: External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catering: Departmental activities	10	4	(112)	3	2	2	2	2	
Communication (G&S)	5 307	5 526	6 413	6 943	6 912	6 298	7 299	7 664	8 0 8
Computer services	-	-	3 020	-	3 508	6 923	6 948	7 295	7 69
Cons. and prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services		108 276	269 539	191 888	243 466	233 659	219 135	209 442	242 07
Scientific and technological services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services	1 244	1 556	5 118	2 544	-	2 206	3 101	3 256	3 43
Contractors	9 802	11 038	23 516	30 032	29 721	33 824	39 239	51 201	54 68
Agency and support / outsourced services	777 818	864 116	769 991	683 920	673 914	736 608	745 027	773 778	804 36
Entertainment	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	932	940	786	869	728	769	792	832	87
Housing]] -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	314	2 042	2 216	1 590	1 514	1 824	1 595	1 674	1 76
Inventory: Farming supplies]] -				-		. 555	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	7 737	7 548	6 981	9 540	7 816	7 440	7 141	7 498	7.9
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	35 111	32 803	35 481	41 422	23 488	20 632	23 512	24 688	26 0-
Inventory: Fuer, oil and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material		JZ 00J	JU 1 01	71 722	- 20 400	20 032	20012	27 UUU	200
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material Inventory: Materials and supplies	686	279	174	106	116	112	122	128	1.
Inventory: Materials and supplies Inventory: Medical supplies	492 738	279 484 465	505 182	523 310	525 069	562 951	508 440	519 129	572 0
	1 1					I			
Inventory: Medicine	185 667	118 397	215 791	216 397	216 916	234 018	220 562	235 761	258 5
Medsas inventory interface	-	4 400	4 0 4 7	4.450	- 00.070	- 00.007	- 00.440	04.000	05.0
Inventory: Other supplies	652	1 420	1 247	1 152	22 373	20 887	23 149	24 306	25 6
Consumable supplies	26 866	26 594	25 668	32 733	9 702	9 724	10 219	10 730	11 3
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	5 281	3 707	3 775	4 134	3 790	3 906	4 375	4 594	4 8
Operating leases	732	959	956	1 144	1 056	1 269	1 441	1 513	1 5
Property payments	83 900	88 728	100 827	106 358	130 778	126 300	136 528	143 354	151 2
Transport provided: Departmental activity	1	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel and subsistence	868	431	590	509	775	702	790	830	8
Training and development	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating payments	1 320	967	1 342	1 654	1 219	1 062	1 161	1 219	1 2
Venues and facilities	-	-	_	_		-	-	_	
Rental and hiring	- 1	_		_	-	-	_	_	
Interest and rent on land	326	128	40	-	-	1	-	_	
Interest	326	128	40	-	-	1	-	-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ansfers and subsidies	40 875	30 432	48 533	27 060	11 696	10 883	27 715	39 267	50 87
			40 333			10 003			30 0
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provinces		-		-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipalities		-		-	-	-	-	-	
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	51	52	53	60	119	119	63	67	-
Social security funds	- 31	- 32	J.)		- 119	113	- 03	-	
Social security runds Entities receiving transfers	51	52	53	60	119	119	63		
•	L 51		53	00	119	119	63	67	
								-	
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises		-	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	- - -	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production	-	-	- - -	-	-	- - -	-		
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers	-	- - -	- - - -	-	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises	-	-	- - - - - -	-	-	- - - - -	-	- - - - -	
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production	-	- - -	- - - - - -	-	- - -	-	- - - -	-	
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises	-	-	- - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	-	-		
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production	-	-	- - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	-	-		
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers	-	-		- - -	- - -		-		
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions	-	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - - - - - - 10 764		- - - -	50 80
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions	-		-	-				-	
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsides on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households		- - - - - - - 30 380	- - 48 480 11 697	- - - - - 27 000 12 000	- - - - - - 11 577 10 947	10 534	- - - - - - - 27 652 12 652	- - - - 39 200 13 360	14 09
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 30 380 11 372 19 008	48 480 11 697 36 783	- - - - 27 000 12 000 15 000	- - - - - - 11 577 10 947 630	10 534 230	27 652 12 652 15 000	- - - - 39 200 13 360 25 840	14 09 36 7
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 30 380 11 372	48 480 11 697 36 783	- - - - - 27 000 12 000	- - - - - - 11 577 10 947	10 534	- - - - - - - 27 652 12 652	- - - - 39 200 13 360	14 09 36 7
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - 30 380 11 372 19 008	48 480 11 697 36 783	- - - - 27 000 12 000 15 000	- - - - - - 11 577 10 947 630	10 534 230	27 652 12 652 15 000	- - - - 39 200 13 360 25 840	14 09 36 7
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		48 480 11 697 36 783	- - - - 27 000 12 000 15 000	- - - - - - 11 577 10 947 630	10 534 230	27 652 12 652 15 000	- - - - 39 200 13 360 25 840	14 09 36 7
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures	40 824 14 391 26 433	30 380 11 372 19 008	48 480 11 697 36 783	- - - - - 27 000 12 000 15 000	- - - - - 11 577 10 947 630 99 566	10 534 230	27 652 12 652 15 000	39 200 13 360 25 840 57 771	14 09 36 7
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures	40 824 14 391 26 433	30 380 11 372 19 008	48 480 11 697 36 783 13 207 2 000	- - - - - 27 000 12 000 15 000	- - - - - 11 577 10 947 630 99 566	10 534 230	27 652 12 652 15 000	39 200 13 360 25 840 57 771	14 09 36 7 66 4
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment	40 824 14 391 26 433 2 673	30 380 11 372 19 008 2 029	48 480 11 697 36 783 13 207 2 000	27 000 12 000 15 000 7 000	11 577 10 947 630 99 566	10 534 230 83 423 - - - 83 423		39 200 13 360 25 840 57 771	14 0: 36 7 66 4
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment	40 824 14 391 26 433 2 673 - 2 673 421	30 380 11 372 19 008 2 029 - - 2 2 029 598	48 480 11 697 36 783 13 207 2 000 2 000 11 207			10 534 230 83 423 - - - 83 423 1 000	27 652 12 652 15 000 122 359 1 122 359	39 200 13 360 25 840 57 771 - 57 771 1 087	14 09 36 7 66 40 66 40
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment	40 824 14 391 26 433 2 673	30 380 11 372 19 008 2 029	48 480 11 697 36 783 13 207 2 000	27 000 12 000 15 000 7 000	11 577 10 947 630 99 566	10 534 230 83 423 - - - 83 423		39 200 13 360 25 840 57 771	14 09 36 7 66 40 66 40
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets	40 824 14 391 26 433 2 673 - 2 673 421	30 380 11 372 19 008 2 029 - - 2 2 029 598	48 480 11 697 36 783 13 207 2 000 2 000 11 207			10 534 230 83 423 - - - 83 423 1 000	27 652 12 652 15 000 122 359 1 122 359	39 200 13 360 25 840 57 771 - 57 771 1 087	14 09 36 7 66 40 66 40
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets	40 824 14 391 26 433 2 673 - 2 673 421	30 380 11 372 19 008 2 029 - - 2 2 029 598	48 480 11 697 36 783 13 207 2 000 2 000 11 207			10 534 230 83 423 - - - 83 423 1 000	27 652 12 652 15 000 122 359 1 122 359	39 200 13 360 25 840 57 771 - 57 771 1 087	14 0: 36 7 66 4 66 4:
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households supments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets	40 824 14 391 26 433 2 673 - 2 673 421	30 380 11 372 19 008 2 029 - - 2 2 029 598	48 480 11 697 36 783 13 207 2 000 2 000 11 207			10 534 230 83 423 - - - 83 423 1 000	27 652 12 652 15 000 122 359 1 122 359	39 200 13 360 25 840 57 771 - 57 771 1 087	14 09 36 7 66 40 66 40
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Land and sub-soil assets	40 824 14 391 26 433 2 673 - 2 673 421	30 380 11 372 19 008 2 029 - - 2 2 029 598	48 480 11 697 36 783 13 207 2 000 2 000 11 207			10 534 230 83 423 - - - 83 423 1 000	27 652 12 652 15 000 122 359 1 122 359	39 200 13 360 25 840 57 771 - 57 771 1 087	14 09 36 7 66 40 66 40
Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households yments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets	40 824 14 391 26 433 2 673 - 2 673 421	30 380 11 372 19 008 2 029 - - 2 2 029 598	48 480 11 697 36 783 13 207 2 000 2 000 11 207			10 534 230 83 423 - - - 83 423 1 000	27 652 12 652 15 000 122 359 1 122 359	39 200 13 360 25 840 57 771 - 57 771 1 087	50 86 14 09 36 7' 66 40 66 44 1 14 65 25

Table 7.H: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Sciences and Training

	Au	dited Outcom	ne	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medi	um-term Estim	ates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	Арргорпиион	2017/18	Lotimate	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	778 344	773 468	887 101	952 340	946 604	941 989	994 094	1 056 577	1 148 152
Compensation of employees	722 027	721 247	821 215	877 206	890 053	883 289	918 016	976 837	1 064 266
Salaries and wages	687 353	685 882	782 713	836 037	851 381	843 655	799 301	850 529	926 640
Social contributions Goods and services	34 674 56 317	35 365 52 219	38 502 65 883	41 169 75 134	38 672 56 551	39 634 58 700	118 715 76 078	126 308 79 740	137 626 83 886
Administrative fees	- 30 317	371	516	565	902	664	610	641	675
Advertising	144	76	106	50	129	160	181	190	200
Minor assets	530	206	192	352	443	827	613	643	675
Audit cost: External		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Bursaries: Employees	3 696	2 438	1 854	2 357	2 174 197	1 259	2 585	2 714	2 850
Catering: Departmental activities Communication (G&S)	175 948	413 697	388 753	409 795	745	381 744	200 140	211 147	222 154
Computer services	45	138	191	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cons. and prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	34	53	12	13	-	18	50	53	56
Infrastructure and planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scientific and technological services Legal services	9	69	-	-	-	1	1	1	- 1
Contractors		2	2	7	7	6	7	7	7
Agency and support / outsourced services	59	22	11		-	-	-		-
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	2 320	2 361	2 547	1 891	2 752	3 099	3 766	3 996	4 234
Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	-	128	19	18	210	191	200	210	221
Inventory: Farming supplies Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	_		-		-	-
Inventory: Food and lood supplies Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas		126	14	15			[-	-
Inventory: Fael, on and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	27	170	222	1 500	1 907	567		-	-
Inventory: Materials and supplies	51	34	17	25	218	216	350	369	388
Inventory: Medical supplies	413	139	75	76	203	6	25	27	29
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-
Medsas inventory interface Inventory: Other supplies	3	-	-	-	388	216	345	363	381
Consumable supplies	1 373	1 376	1 352	1 596	300 801	688	345 162	363 169	361 178
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	1 486	2 049	1 824	3 325	2 732	3 079	3 724	3 874	4 084
Operating leases	1 273	1 402	1 337	1 663	2 958	1 224	1 247	1 310	1 376
Property payments	6 122	7 330	6 591	7 718	8 884	8 526	9 514	9 991	10 490
Transport provided: Departmental activity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel and subsistence	25 585	22 344	34 296	37 960	26 296	28 297	32 000	33 600	35 281
Training and development	10 091	9 151	12 866	14 554	4 371	7 732	18 841	19 629	20 709
Operating payments Venues and facilities	1 199 733	749 375	298 400	234 11	234	437 347	1 118 399	1 175 420	1 234 441
Rental and hiring	/33	3/3	700	l ''_		347	333	420	441
Interest and rent on land		2	3	-					
Interest	-	2	3	-	-	-		-	-
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies	238 187	285 220	313 940	282 631	287 832	315 739	260 659	215 310	154 186
Provinces and municipalities	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-
Provinces	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-
Provincial Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	- 45	-	-	-
Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities		-	-	-	15	15		-	-
Municipalities							-		
Municipal agencies and funds	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts	15 768	18 863	19 842	19 842	18 850	18 850	20 868	22 036	23 248
Social security funds	13 700	10 003	19 042	19 042	10 000	10 000	20 000	22 030	23 240
Entities receiving transfers	15 768	18 863	19 842	19 842	18 850	18 850	20 868	22 036	23 248
Higher education institutions	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign governments and international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations and private enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public corporations	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Subsidies on production Other transfers			-	:		-	-	-	-
Private enterprises				-			-		
Subsidies on production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-profit institutions		-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Households	222 403	266 357	294 098	262 789	268 967	296 874	239 791	193 274	130 938
Social benefits Other transfers to households	2 324 220 079	3 632 262 725	2 135 291 963	2 100 260 689	3 092 265 875	3 929 292 945	2 234 237 557	2 358 190 916	2 488 128 450
Payments for capital assets	2 412	99	33	6 712	7 247	5 458	9 597	9 998	10 411
Buildings and other fixed structures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Buildings Other fixed structures		-	-]	-	-	-		-
Machinery and equipment	2 412	99	33	6 712	7 247	5 458	9 597	9 998	10 411
Transport equipment	2 189	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	5 628	5 806	5 988
	223	99	33	3 712	4 247	2 458	3 969	4 192	4 423
Other machinery and equipment				-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets	-	-							
Heritage assets Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets	- - - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	-	- - -		-
Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets		7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -		- - - -	- - - -	- - -

Table 7.I : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Care Support Services

	Au	dited Outcom	e	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	um-term Estim	ates
thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
urrent payments	147 452	165 637	268 086	287 608	216 363	209 954	298 086	315 439	336 189
Compensation of employees	84 524	90 967	94 283	152 176	108 440	103 686	162 692	172 467	185 352
Salaries and wages	70 109	74 205	77 184	126 115	89 960	85 351	136 234	144 583	155 366
Social contributions	14 415	16 762	17 099	26 061	18 480	18 335	26 458	27 884	29 986
Goods and services	62 928	74 670	173 803	135 432	107 923	106 267	135 394	142 972	150 837
Administrative fees	-	1	1	5	-	-	6	6	6
Advertising	79	59	45	93	38	35	117	123	129
Minor assets	31	117	13	161	194	85	213	225	237
Audit cost: External			-	101	-	-	210	220	201
Bursaries: Employees			_	_	-	-	_	-	
	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catering: Departmental activities		-	- 005	4 000	4.007	4 004	4.500	4.000	
Communication (G&S)	417	299	895	1 226	1 067	1 064	1 526	1 606	1 68
Computer services	-	-	-	2 130	-	-	2 258	2 384	2 51
Cons. and prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	7	(4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Scientific and technological services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Legal services	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Contractors	596	508	10	455	_	-	476	503	53
Agency and support / outsourced services	11	-		172		_	5 164	5 449	5 74
		-		112	-	-	3 104	3 443	314
Entertainment	4 242	4 207	4 070	2.000	4.000	4.405	E 074	F 200	E F0
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	4 319	4 367	4 270	3 982	4 933	4 425	5 071	5 326	5 59
Housing	11	-	-		-				
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	161	849	859	592	864	765	1 252	1 315	1 38
Inventory: Farming supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	3 705	2 466	4 156	8 220	17 484	18 330	18 200	19 110	20 06
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies	389	393	103	169	422	336	401	422	44
Inventory: Medical supplies	5 410	10 264	4 464	13 029	13 592	10 968	12 509	13 225	13 96
Inventory: Medicine		10 207	7 707	10029	10 002	,0 300	12 000	10 220	,0 00
Medsas inventory interface	- 11	-	-		-	-	-	-	
		400	-	-	40.700	44.004	20.070	44.004	40.07
Inventory: Other supplies		168			43 708	44 364	39 070	41 024	43 07
Consumable supplies	6 218	33 099	134 686	53 316	210	6	3 495	3 691	3 89
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	192	49	179	959	260	207	1 140	1 202	1 26
Operating leases	110	125	101	464	114	124	531	560	59
Property payments	11 684	11 006	13 601	22 801	16 418	16 854	24 589	26 344	28 12
Transport provided: Departmental activity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel and subsistence	116	78	60	118	64	71	176	186	19
Training and development	1								
Operating payments	29 488	10 826	10 360	27 540	8 555	8 633	19 200	20 271	21 38.
Venues and facilities	23 400	70 020	10 300	27 040	0 000	0 000	13 200	20 27 1	21 00
	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Rental and hiring	5	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Interest and rent on land		-	-	-	-	1	-		
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Rent on land		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ransfers and subsidies	1 264	244	636	696	777	988	737	778	82
Provinces and municipalities	-	-		-	-				
Provinces									
			_				-	-	
	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds	-		-	-	-	-	-		
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds			- - -			-		- - -	
Provincial Revenue Funds		-		-	-	- - - -	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds			- - - -			- - - -		- - -	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities		-		-		- - - - -	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds	-	- - - -	- - - - -	-		-	-	- - - -	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	- - - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds	-	- - - -		-		-	-	- - - -	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers	-	- - - - -	- - - - - -	-	- - - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions	-	- - - - -	- - - - - - -	-	- - - - -		- - - - -	- - - - -	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations	-		- - - - - - - - -				- - - - -	- - - - - -	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions	-		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-	- - - - -	- - - - - -	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises	-		- - - - - - - - - -			-	- - - - -	- - - - - -	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Proreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations					-	-	-		
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production		-			-	-			
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers		-				-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises						-			
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production		-				-	-	-	
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises						-			
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers						-			
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers					-	-			
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers						- - - - - - 988			82
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers					-	-			
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households						- - - - - - 988			822
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households			636			- - - - - 988 988			82 82
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets						- - - - - - 988			82 82
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households supments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures			636			- - - - - 988 988			82 82
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Non-profit institutions Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households agreements for capital assets			636			- - - - - 988 988			82
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households sayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures			636			- - - - - 988 988			82 82
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Proposit in institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures			636			- - - - - 988 988			82 82
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment			636 - 46 - -			- - - - 988 988 - - 10 534 - - -			822 82 6 48
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment	1 264 1 264 1 264 2 3 192 3 192 3 154		636 - 46 - - - 46			988 988 988 - 10 534 - 10 534 4 750			6 48 6 48 5 43
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households agments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment	1 264 1 264 1 264 1 264 2 3 192 3 192 3 154 3 8		636 - 46 - -			- - - - 988 988 - - 10 534 - - -			82 82 6 48
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Buildings Social benefits Other transfers to households social benefits Other transfers to substitutions Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets	1 264 1 264 1 264 2 3 192 3 192 3 154		636 - 46 - - - 46			988 988 988 - 10 534 - 10 534 4 750			822 82 6 48 6 48 5 43
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets	1 264 1 264 1 264 1 264 2 3 192 3 192 3 154 3 8		636 - 46 - - - 46			988 988 988 - 10 534 - 10 534 4 750			822 82 6 48 6 48 5 43
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households agreems for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Biological assets	1 264 1 264 1 264 1 264 2 3 192 3 192 3 154 3 8		636 - 46 - - - 46			988 988 988 - 10 534 - 10 534 4 750			822 82 6 48 6 48 5 43
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households ayments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets	1 264 1 264 1 264 1 264 2 3 192 3 192 3 154 3 8		636 - 46 - - - 46			988 988 988 - 10 534 - 10 534 4 750			6 48 6 48 5 43
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households agreems for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Biological assets	1 264 1 264 1 264 1 264 2 3 192 3 192 3 154 3 8		636 - 46 - - - 46			988 988 988 - 10 534 - 10 534 4 750			6 48 6 48 5 43
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households agments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	1 264 1 264 1 264 1 264 2 3 192 3 192 3 154 3 8		636 - 46 - - - 46			988 988 988 - 10 534 - 10 534 4 750			822 82 6 48 6 48 5 43
Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Entities receiving transfers Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Buildings Other transfers to households social benefits Other transfers to households syments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	1 264 1 264 1 264 1 264 2 3 192 3 192 3 154 3 8		636 - 46 - - - 46			988 988 988 - 10 534 - 10 534 4 750			822 82 6 48 6 48 5 43

Table 7.J: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Facilities Management

		dited Outcom		Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate		um-term Estim	
thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
urrent payments	379 132	375 853	419 726	460 421	432 369	431 305	496 246	547 580	621 667
Compensation of employees	24 158 23 804	33 986 33 243	43 022 41 823	51 400 49 520	55 096 53 285	57 296 55 346	58 496 56 376	51 346 49 457	53 397 51 357
Salaries and wages Social contributions	354	743	1 199	1 880	1 811	1 950	2 120	1 889	2 040
Goods and services	354 974	341 867	376 704	409 021	377 273	374 009	437 750	496 234	568 270
Administrative fees		2	7	3	3	3	401 100	100 201	
Advertising	-	228	-	-		-			
Minor assets	11 254	11 316	3 964	2 587	13 986	1 574			
Audit cost: External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catering: Departmental activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Communication (G&S)	4	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer services	-	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cons. and prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	13 834	2 590	157	-	61	61	-	0.440	0.000
Infrastructure and planning Laboratory services	812		61	-	-	-		2 112	2 228
Scientific and technological services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	
Legal services			528						
Contractors	89 897	82 313	109 662	123 819	5 889	5 777			
Agency and support / outsourced services	321	-	- 100 002	-	-	22			
Entertainment	-		_	_	_				
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	-		-	_	-	-			
Housing	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	1 923		17	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Farming supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	48	205	34	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies	3 177	4 685	1 403	2 500	1 601	2 037	-	-	
Inventory: Medical supplies	2 790	12 749	1 403	1 300	-	196	-	-	
Inventory: Medicine	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Other supplies	-	-	- 04 407	-	- 0.400	-	- 00 450	- 10 500	10.55
Consumable supplies	34 921	32 034	31 187	11 800	8 139	9 946	33 450	18 532	19 55
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	5	160	71	12	6	6	220	220	23
Operating leases	75 684	87 257 107 175	83 109 144 797	100 000	99 184 247 297	102 633	98 421	98 541	98 65
Property payments	119 982	107 175	144 /9/	165 000	241 291	250 551	305 659	373 037 3 792	443 60 4 00
Transport provided: Departmental activity Travel and subsistence	194	561	302	2 000	1 100	1 192		3 /92	4 00
Training and development	134	12	1	2 000	1 100	1 192	-	-	
Operating payments		288	1			4			
Venues and facilities		200							
Rental and hiring	128		_	_	_	-			
Interest and rent on land	120		_	_	_	_			
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Rent on land	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ansfers and subsidies	37	20 000		-		_			
Provinces and municipalities	-	-			-	-			
Provinces	_			-	-	-			
Provincial Revenue Funds	-			-	-	-	-	-	
Provincial agencies and funds	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Municipalities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal agencies and funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Departmental agencies and accounts	_					_		-	
Social security funds	-						-		
Entities receiving transfers	- 11			-	-				
Higher education institutions					-	-	-		
Foreign governments and international organisations	1			_	_	-	-		
Public corporations and private enterprises	-		-	-	-		-	-	
Public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Subsidies on production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers	L -					-			
Private enterprises	-			-	-	-		-	
Subsidies on production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Non-profit institutions	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Households	37	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social benefits	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other transfers to households	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
yments for capital assets	1 299 868	1 121 765	1 000 849	1 196 107	1 025 609	1 084 422	1 032 410	980 633	837 58
Buildings and other fixed structures	1 206 295	1 052 053	908 917	819 107	923 450	969 867	963 192	743 360	646 96
Buildings	1 206 295	1 047 225	908 917	819 107	923 450	969 867	963 192	743 360	646 96
Other fixed structures	-	4 828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	93 573	69 712	91 932	377 000	102 159	114 555	69 218	237 273	190 62
Transport equipment	1 891		-	-	-	-			
	91 682	69 712	91 932	377 000	102 159	114 555	69 218	237 273	190 62
Other machinery and equipment	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	_				_	-	-	-	
Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets	_	-	-	-					
Heritage assets	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Heritage assets Specialised military assets	-	-	-	-	-	- -	-	-	
Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	- - -	
Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	-	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	-	- - -	-	- - -	

Table 7.K : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Conditional grants

	Au	dited Outcom	iditional g	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estin	nates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	5 042 734	5 888 705	6 398 715	7 139 577	6 858 313	7 026 177	7 973 992	8 525 723	9 251 125
Compensation of employees	3 000 837	3 202 757	3 483 965	3 843 543	3 201 440	3 190 602	2 886 897	3 069 974	3 304 570
Salaries and wages	2 661 715	2 827 631	3 083 069	3 340 513	2 783 900	2 784 260	2 554 539	2 692 500	2 897 992
Social contributions	339 122	375 126	400 896	503 030	417 540	406 342	332 358	377 474	406 578
Goods and services	2 041 896	2 685 948	2 914 750	3 296 034	3 656 873	3 835 575	5 087 095	5 455 749	5 946 555
Administrative fees	403	486	853	689	523	574	120	127	134
Advertising	3 831	18 055	14 256	6 466	6 262	12 341	40 030	42 272	44 595
Minor assets	6 736	10 534	668	18 904	14 003	14 027	3 985	4 208	4 439
Audit cost: External	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bursaries: Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catering: Departmental activities	825	2 342	1 081	1 484	300	272	2 630	2 777	2 929
Communication (G&S)	321	335	12 217	347	319	335	425	449	474
Computer services		-	4 473	-	-	-	120		
Cons. & prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	15 700	3 108	394	_		_	1 350	1 500	1 500
Infrastructure and planning	10700	-	-	2 000	191	191	2 000	2 112	2 112
Laboratory services	601 156	550 400	512 378	820 000	929 668	999 173	1 201 000	1 203 897	1 269 204
Scientific and technological services	007 700	-	0.20.0	020 000	323 000	333 113	7 20 7 000	1 203 037	7 203 204
Legal services	-	_	400	-	-	-	-		-
Contractors	0.500	-	409	450.750		50.740			-
	6 530	80 900 5 469	129 235	150 753	59 309	53 719	63 227	65 136	68 655
Agency and support / outsourced services Entertainment	5 948	5 469	4 875	3 604	4 306	4 586	5 243	5 537	5 842
		-	474	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	154	36	171	32	248	405	110	116	122
Housing	11	-		-	-		-	-	-
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	1 953	-	31	-	15	13	-	-	-
Inventory: Farming supplies	-		2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Food and food supplies	1 949	1 641	1 582	2 125	31	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	4 393	4 287	4 239	4 251	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Learner and teacher support material		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Materials and supplies	2 468	1 362	1 702	2 500	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Medical supplies	351 214	354 554	331 203	432 714	523 955	535 996	606 121	628 562	663 133
Inventory: Medicine	929 695	1 410 417	1 693 990	1 639 820	2 007 578	2 104 623	2 816 590	3 122 790	3 504 133
Medsas inventory interface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventory: Other supplies	7 160	33 935	4 275	18 860	-	-	8 070	8 363	9 483
Consumable supplies	4 883	4 570	36 531	7 000	10 493	10 473	7 213	7 621	7 972
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	1 172	926	858	4 220	691	702	10 441	10 677	11 252
Operating leases	78 614	93 115	694	885	174	211	469	495	522
Property payments	3 797	91 585	142 709	165 078	89 000	89 000	300 105	330 111	330 117
Transport provided: Departmental activity		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-
Travel and subsistence	6 817	11 011	9 767	9 114	7 834	6 889	11 042	11 687	12 245
Training and development	1 811	2 745	3 780		662	789	1 191	1 258	1 327
Operating payments	4 365	3 795	2 304	5 188	1 311	1 256	5 733	6 056	6 365
Venues and facilities	1	340	53	3 100	1311	7 230	0 7 3 3	0 000	0 303
Rental and hiring	'-	340	20	_		-			
-	1		20			-			
Interest and rent on land			-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent on land	-	-		-					
Fransfers and subsidies	64 450	83 438	62 591	123 407	122 546	136 780	137 511	144 817	152 498
Provinces and municipalities	40 000	60 000	40 000	100 000	100 000	116 846	115 000	121 492	128 174
Provinces	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Provincial Revenue Funds	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Provincial agencies and funds	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Municipalities	40 000	60 000	40 000	100 000	100 000	116 846	115 000	121 492	128 174
Municipalities	40 000	60 000	40 000	100 000	100 000	116 846	115 000	121 492	128 174
Municipal agencies and funds	40 000	00 000	40 000	100 000	100 000	110 040	113 000	121 432	120 174
Departmental agencies and accounts						-			
Social security funds	I			-					
Entities receiving funds	-	-			-				
Endice receiving runds	1 1							_	
	-			-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations	-		-	-	-	<u>-</u> -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises			-	- - -	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	- - -
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production	-	-	- - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - -
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers	-	-	- - - - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - -
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises	-	-	- - - - - -	-	- - - - - - -	- - - - - -	-	- - - - - -	- - - -
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production	-	-		-	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - -
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers	-	-	- - - - - - - -	-		- - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - -	- - - -
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions	-	-	- - - - - - - 11 454	-		- - - - - - - 11 321	-	- - - - - -	- - - -
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers		- - -	- - - - - - - - - 11 454 11 137	- - -	-	- - - - - - - - 11 321 8 613	- - -		
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions	- - - - - - - - 14 292	- - - - 13 790		- - - - 11 507	- - 11 507		- - - - 11 821	- - - - - - - - 12 017	- - - - - - - - 12 678
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households	- - - - - - - - - - - 14 292 10 158	- - - 13 790 9 648	11 137	- - - 11 507 11 900	11 507 11 039	8 613	- - - 11 821 10 690	- - - - - - - 12 017 11 308	- - - - - - - - 12 678 11 646
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households		13 790 9 648 9 648	11 137 11 137 -	- - - - 11 507 11 900 11 900	11 507 11 039 11 039	8 613 8 613 -	11 821 10 690 10 690	- - - - - - - 12 017 11 308 11 308	- - - - - - 12 678 11 646 11 646
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets		13 790 9 648 9 648 -	11 137 11 137 - 862 042	- - - - 11 507 11 900 11 900 - 822 534	11 507 11 039 11 039 -	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170	11 821 10 690 10 690 -	- - - - - - - - 12 017 11 308 11 308 - 910 234	- - - - - - - 12 678 11 646 11 646 - 978 008
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures		13 790 9 648 9 648	11 137 11 137 -	- - - - 11 507 11 900 11 900	11 507 11 039 11 039	8 613 8 613 -	11 821 10 690 10 690	- - - - - - - 12 017 11 308 11 308	- - - - - - 12 678 11 646 11 646
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets		13 790 9 648 9 648 -	11 137 11 137 - 862 042	- - - - 11 507 11 900 11 900 - 822 534	11 507 11 039 11 039 -	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170	11 821 10 690 10 690 -	- - - - - - - - 12 017 11 308 11 308 - 910 234	- - - - - - - 12 678 11 646 11 646 - 978 008
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures		13 790 9 648 9 648 9 29 606 908 861	11 137 11 137 - 862 042 801 938	11 507 11 900 11 900 - 822 534 783 994	11 507 11 039 11 039 - 1 104 970 919 607	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170 919 607	- - - 11 821 10 690 10 690 - - 992 102 831 245	- - - - - - - 12 017 11 308 11 308 - 910 234 585 962	
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings		13 790 9 648 9 648 9 29 606 908 861	11 137 11 137 - 862 042 801 938	11 507 11 900 11 900 - 822 534 783 994	11 507 11 039 11 039 - 1 104 970 919 607	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170 919 607	- - - 11 821 10 690 10 690 - - 992 102 831 245	- - - - - - - 12 017 11 308 11 308 - 910 234 585 962	
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures	1 325 989 1 171 045	13 790 9 648 9 648 9 9 648 9 9 8 861 9 9 8 861	11 137 11 137 - 862 042 801 938 801 938	11 507 11 900 11 900 822 534 783 994 783 994	11 507 11 039 11 039 11 039 1 104 970 919 607 919 607	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170 919 607 919 607	- - 11 821 10 690 10 690 - - 992 102 831 245 831 245		12 678 11 646 11 646 11 648 552 125
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment	1 325 989 1 171 045 1 154 944	13 790 9 648 9 648 9 648 - 929 606 908 861 908 861	11 137 11 137 - 862 042 801 938 801 938 - 60 104	11 507 11 900 11 900 822 534 783 994 783 994	11 507 11 039 11 039 11 039 11 039 11 039 919 607 919 607 919 607	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170 919 607 919 607 - 182 563	- - 11 821 10 690 10 690 - - 992 102 831 245 831 245		12 678 11 646 11 646 11 648 552 125
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment	14 292 10 158 10 158 1171 045 1 171 045 1 171 045 1 154 944 68 729	13 790 9 648 9 648 - 929 606 908 861 908 861 20 745 4 038	11 137 11 137 - 862 042 801 938 801 938 - 60 104 31 200		11 507 11 039 11 039 11 04 970 919 607 919 607 185 363 20 004	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170 919 607 - 182 563 20 004	11 821 10 690 10 690 		12 678 11 646 11 646 11 646 552 125 552 125 425 883
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Specialised military assets	14 292 10 158 10 158 1171 045 1 171 045 1 171 045 1 154 944 68 729	13 790 9 648 9 648 - 929 606 908 861 908 861 20 745 4 038	11 137 11 137 - 862 042 801 938 801 938 - 60 104 31 200		11 507 11 039 11 039 11 04 970 919 607 919 607 185 363 20 004	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170 919 607 - 182 563 20 004	11 821 10 690 10 690 		12 678 11 646 11 646 11 646 552 125 552 125 552 125
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Biological assets	14 292 10 158 10 158 1171 045 1 171 045 1 171 045 1 154 944 68 729	13 790 9 648 9 648 - 929 606 908 861 908 861 20 745 4 038	11 137 11 137 - 862 042 801 938 801 938 - 60 104 31 200		11 507 11 039 11 039 11 04 970 919 607 919 607 185 363 20 004	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170 919 607 - 182 563 20 004	11 821 10 690 10 690 		12 678 11 646 11 646 11 646 552 125 552 125 552 125
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets	14 292 10 158 10 158 1171 045 1 171 045 1 171 045 1 154 944 68 729	13 790 9 648 9 648 - 929 606 908 861 908 861 20 745 4 038	11 137 11 137 - 862 042 801 938 801 938 - 60 104 31 200		11 507 11 039 11 039 11 039 11 104 970 919 607 919 607 185 363 20 004	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170 919 607 - 182 563 20 004	11 821 10 690 10 690 		12 678 11 646 11 646 11 646 552 125 552 125 552 125
Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on production Other transfers Private enterprises Subsidies on production Other transfers Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Specialised military assets Biological assets	14 292 10 158 10 158 1171 045 1 171 045 1 171 045 1 154 944 68 729	13 790 9 648 9 648 - 929 606 908 861 908 861 20 745 4 038	11 137 11 137 - 862 042 801 938 801 938 - 60 104 31 200		11 507 11 039 11 039 11 039 11 104 970 919 607 919 607 185 363 20 004	8 613 8 613 - 1 102 170 919 607 - 182 563 20 004	11 821 10 690 10 690 		12 678 11 646 11 646 11 646 552 125 552 125 552 125

Table 7.L: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Prof. Training and Dev. Grant (Prog 4: Provincial Hospital Services)

	Au	dited Outcom	е	Main Appropriation	Main Adjusted Revised Appropriation Appropriation Estimate			Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21		
Current payments	292 847	299 898	312 377	331 944	331 944	331 944	349 500	370 863	391 260		
Compensation of employees	292 837	299 843	311 870	331 944	331 444	331 444	349 000	370 333	390 730		
Salaries and wages	275 614	285 287	294 875	288 792	288 292	288 292	303 629	322 189	339 934		
Social contributions	17 223	14 556	16 995	43 152	43 152	43 152	45 371	48 144	50 796		
Goods and services	10	55	507	-	500	500	500	530	530		
Advertising	-	-	-	-	25	25	30	32	32		
Travel and subsistence	10	55	48	-	50	50	50	53	53		
Operating payments	-	-	459	-	425	425	420	445	445		
Transfers and subsidies											
Payments for capital assets	-				-		1 697				
Machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 697	-	-		
Other machinery and equipment	_	-	-	-	-	-	1 697	-	-		
Payments for financial assets	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		
Total	292 847	299 898	312 377	331 944	331 944	331 944	351 197	370 863	391 260		

Table 7.M: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Health Facility Revitalisation grant (Prog. 8: Health Facilities Management)

	Au	dited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estim	ates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	112 438	307 476	296 947	346 821	130 389	130 389	330 543	362 857	364 342
Compensation of employees	4 613	9 752	14 163	22 000	26 300	26 300	25 000	27 000	28 485
Salaries and wages	4 265	9 016	12 967	20 460	24 271	24 271	23 250	25 250	26 735
Social contributions	348	736	1 196	1 540	2 029	2 029	1 750	1 750	1 750
Goods and services	107 825	297 724	282 784	324 821	104 089	104 089	305 543	335 857	335 857
Administrative fees	-	-	1	-	3	3	-	-	-
Advertising	_	175	-	_	-		-	_	-
Minor assets	6 712	8 163	39	15 000	13 986	13 986	-	_	_
Communication (G&S)	_	-	81	_	_	_	-		_
Cons. & prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	13 194	994	143	_	-	-	-	_	-
Infrastructure and planning	_	_	-	2 000	_	_	2 000	2 112	2 112
Legal services	_		409	_	-	_	-	_	_
Contractors	14	73 680	109 037	123 819	-	_	-	_	_
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	-	-	48	-	_	_	_		_
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	1 923	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	_
Inventory: Materials and supplies	2 272	1 322	884	2 500	-	_	-	_	_
Inventory: Medical supplies	1 315	4 165	38	1 300	-	_	-	_	_
Inventory: Other supplies	3 000	29 492	-	14 946	_	_	2 223	2 363	2 363
Consumable supplies	_	_	30 310	_	-	_	1 100	1 162	1 162
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	_	143	-	220	-	_	220	220	220
Operating leases	75 524	87 256	-	36	-	_			
Property payments	3 686	91 493	141 559	165 000	89 000	89 000	300 000	330 000	330 000
Travel and subsistence	184	541	235	-	1 100	1 100	-	-	-
Training and development	-	12		_	-	-	-	_	_
Operating payments	_	288	-	_	_	_	-	_	_
Transfers and subsidies	37	_			-				
Households	37	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_
Social benefits	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	1 249 994	924 521	825 046	802 534	1 018 966	1 018 966	871 937	790 192	852 125
Buildings and other fixed structures	1 171 045	908 861	801 938	783 994	916 807	916 807	831 245	585 962	552 125
Buildings	1 171 045	908 861	801 938	783 994	916 807	916 807	831 245	585 962	552 125
Machinery and equipment	78 949	15 660	23 108	18 540	102 159	102 159	40 692	204 230	300 000
Transport equipment	1 891	-		-	-	-	-		-
Other machinery and equipment	77 058	15 660	23 108	18 540	102 159	102 159	40 692	204 230	300 000
Payments for financial assets		-	-	-					-
Total	1 362 469	1 231 997	1 121 993	1 149 355	1 149 355	1 149 355	1 202 480	1 153 049	1 216 467

Table 7.N: Payments and estimates by economic classification: National Tertiary Services grant (Prog. 5: Central Hospital Services)

	Audited Outcome			Main Adjusted Appropriation Appropriation		Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
Current payments	1 491 969	1 525 249	1 588 894	1 689 866	1 634 466	1 634 466	1 686 906	1 780 942	1 902 461	
Compensation of employees	1 190 837	1 208 111	1 271 137	1 333 418	835 146	835 146	883 535	945 382	1 022 904	
Salaries and wages	1 055 283	1 064 268	1 128 977	1 160 074	726 577	726 577	768 675	822 482	889 926	
Social contributions	135 554	143 843	142 160	173 344	108 569	108 569	114 860	122 900	132 978	
Goods and services	301 132	317 138	317 757	356 448	799 320	799 320	803 371	835 560	879 557	
Administrative fees	403	61	4	159	-	-	-	-	-	
Minor assets	-	-	227	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	-	-	22 031	-	161 740	161 740	171 000	181 260	190 323	
Contractors	6 516	7 220	8 778	6 934	8 500	8 500	12 000	12 720	13 356	
Agency and support / outsourced services	2 344	1 922	1 860	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	1 949	1 638	1 582	2 125	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas	4 393	4 287	4 239	4 251	-	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Medical supplies	241 533	254 318	226 427	287 194	448 754	448 754	433 435	443 428	467 817	
Inventory: Medicine	38 889	42 841	46 365	51 038	176 000	176 000	186 071	197 235	207 097	
Inventory: Other supplies	4 160	4 443	4 275	3 914	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumable supplies	-	-	-	-	4 116	4 116	815	864	907	
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Operating leases	278	376	435	531	-	-	-	-	-	
Property payments	-	-	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel and subsistence	326	32	76	114	210	210	50	53	57	
Operating payments	341	-	185	188	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies	4 458	4 974	5 540	6 400	4 800	4 800	4 873	5 165	5 165	
Households	4 458	4 974	5 540	6 400	4 800	4 800	4 873	5 165	5 165	
Social benefits	4 458	4 974	5 540	6 400	4 800	4 800	4 873	5 165	5 165	
Payments for capital assets	-	-	1 852	-	57 000	57 000	102 870	109 042	114 498	
Machinery and equipment		-	1 852	-	57 000	57 000	102 870	109 042	114 498	
Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment	-	-	1 852	-	57 000	57 000	102 870	109 042	- 114 498	
Payments for financial assets										
Total	1 496 427	1 530 223	1 596 286	1 696 266	1 696 266	1 696 266	1 794 649	1 895 149	2 022 124	

Table 7.0 : Payments and estimates by economic classification: Social Sector EPWP Incentive Grant for Prov. (Prog. 2: District Health Services)

	Audited Outcome			Main Adjusted Revised Appropriation Appropriation Estimate			Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	2 580	13 000	13 000	47 058	47 058	47 058	24 182		
Compensation of employees	2 052	13 000	13 000	47 058	45 758	45 758	24 135	-	-
Salaries and wages	2 052	13 000	12 984	47 058	45 758	45 758	20 997	-	-
Social contributions	-	-	16	-	-	-	3 138	-	-
Goods and services	528	-	-	-	1 300	1 300	47	-	-
Inventory: Medical supplies	528	-	-	-	1 300	1 300	-	-	-
Travel and subsistence	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-
Transfers and subsidies	-	-	-			-	-		-
Payments for capital assets									
Payments for financial assets	-	-		-	-	-		-	-
Total	2 580	13 000	13 000	47 058	47 058	47 058	24 182	-	-

Table 7.P: Payments and estimates by economic classification: EPWP Integrated Grant for Provinces (Prog. 8: Health Facilities Management)

		Au	dited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand		2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments		2 581	3 682	7 122	8 400	8 400	8 400	8 896	-	
Compensation of employees		2 581	3 682	7 122	8 400	8 400	8 400	8 896	-	-
Salaries and wages		2 581	3 681	7 121	8 400	8 392	8 392	8 896	-	-
Social contributions		-	1	1	-	8	8	-	-	-
Transfers and subsidies		-			-	-			-	
Payments for capital assets					_	-				-
Payments for financial assets	1		-		-				-	
Total		2 581	3 682	7 122	8 400	8 400	8 400	8 896	-	-

Table7.Q: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Comprehensive HIV, AIDS and TB grant (Prog. 2: District Health Services)

	Au	idited Outcom		Main	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
Current payments	3 131 885	3 732 255	4 159 117	4 715 488	4 705 745	4 873 609	5 532 587	5 967 566	6 546 955	
Compensation of employees	1 506 390	1 666 838	1 865 079	2 100 723	1 954 392	1 943 554	1 594 018	1 724 756	1 859 839	
Salaries and wages	1 320 445	1 450 904	1 624 611	1 815 729	1 690 610	1 690 970	1 426 779	1 520 076	1 638 785	
Social contributions	185 945	215 934	240 468	284 994	263 782	252 584	167 239	204 680	221 054	
Goods and services	1 625 494	2 065 417	2 294 038	2 614 765	2 751 353	2 930 055	3 938 569	4 242 810	4 687 116	
Administrative fees	-	422	840	530	520	571	120	127	134	
Advertising	3 804	17 880	14 252	6 466	6 237	12 316	40 000	42 240	44 563	
Minor assets	19	200	18	3 904	17	41	3 985	4 208	4 439	
Catering: Departmental activities	808	2 342	894	1 484	300	272	2 630	2 777	2 929	
Communication (G&S)	321	335	318	347	319	335	425	449	474	
Cons. & prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory services	601 156	550 400	490 347	820 000	767 928	837 433	1 030 000	1 022 637	1 078 881	
Contractors	_	-	11 416	20 000	50 809	45 219	51 227	52 416	55 299	
Agency and support / outsourced services	3 604	3 547	3 015	3 604	4 306	4 586	5 243	5 537	5 842	
Fleet services (including government motor transport)	154	36	123	32	248	405	110	116	122	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	_	-	_	_	15	13	-	-	-	
Inventory: Farming supplies	_	-	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Inventory: Food and food supplies	_	3	-	_	31	-	-	-	-	
Inventory: Materials and supplies	_		19	_	-	_	-	_	_	
Inventory: Medical supplies	107 811	96 071	104 556	144 220	73 901	85 942	172 686	185 134	195 316	
Inventory: Medicine	890 806	1 367 576	1 647 625	1 588 782	1 831 578	1 928 623	2 600 000	2 893 563	3 263 661	
Consumable supplies	4 883	4 570	6 221	7 000	6 377	6 357	5 298	5 595	5 903	
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	398	711	570	4 000	571	582	10 221	10 457	11 032	
Operating leases	2 812	5 483	215	318	174	211	469	495	522	
Property payments	88	92	-	78	-		105	111	117	
Travel and subsistence	5 329	10 288	9 222	9 000	6 474	5 529	9 546	10 081	10 635	
Training and development	603	1 830	2 725	-	662	789	1 191	1 258	1 327	
Operating payments	2 891	3 284	1 660	5 000	886	831	5 313	5 611	5 920	
Venues and facilities	_	340	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest and rent on land	1	-	_	_	_	_	-	_		
Interest	1	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Transfers and subsidies	59 955	78 464	57 051	117 007	117 746	131 980	132 638	139 652	147 333	
Municipalities	40 000	60 000	40 000	100 000	100 000	116 846	115 000	121 492	128 174	
Municipalities	40 000	60 000	40 000	100 000	100 000	116 846	115 000	121 492	128 174	
Non-profit institutions	14 292	13 790	11 454	11 507	11 507	11 321	11 821	12 017	12 678	
Households	5 663	4 674	5 597	5 500	6 239	3 813	5 817	6 143	6 481	
Social benefits	5 663	4 674	5 597	5 500	6 239	3 813	5 817	6 143	6 481	
Payments for capital assets	66 030	2 736	31 357	20 000	29 004	26 204	12 000	7 000	7 385	
Buildings and other fixed structures		-	-	-	2 800	2 800	-	-	-	
Buildings	-	-	-	-	2 800	2 800	-	-	-	
Machinery and equipment	66 030	2 736	31 357	20 000	26 204	23 404	12 000	7 000	7 385	
Transport equipment	65 744	2 735	31 200	-	20 004	20 004	-	-	-	
Other machinery and equipment	286	1	157	20 000	6 200	3 400	12 000	7 000	7 385	
Payments for financial assets		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Total	3 257 870	3 813 455	4 247 525	4 852 495	4 852 495	5 031 793	5 677 225	6 114 218	6 701 673	

Table 7.R: Payments and estimates by economic classification: Human Papillomavirus Vaccine grant (Prog. 2: District Health Services)

	Au	dited Outcon	ne	Main Adjusted Revised Appropriation Appropriation Estimate			Medium-term Estimates			
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	
Current payments	-			-	-	-	41 378	43 495	46 107	
Compensation of employees	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 313	2 503	2 612	
Salaries and wages	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 313	2 503	2 612	
Goods and services	_	-	-	-	-	-	39 065	40 992	43 495	
Cons. & prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 350	1 500	1 500	
Inventory: Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	30 519	31 992	33 375	
Inventory: Other supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 847	6 000	7 120	
Travel and subsistence	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 349	1 500	1 500	
Transfers and subsidies	•	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Payments for capital assets	-	-	-			-	3 598	4 000	4 000	
Machinery and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 598	4 000	4 000	
Other machinery and equipment	_	-	-	-	-	-	3 598	4 000	4 000	
Payments for financial assets	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	
Total	-					-	44 976	47 495	50 107	

Table 7.S: Payments and estimates by economic classification: National Health Insurance grant (Prog. 2: District Health Services)

	Au	dited Outcom	ie	Main Appropriation	Main Adjusted Appropriation Appropriation		Medium-term Estimates		
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Current payments	8 434	7 145	21 258	-	311	311	•		
Compensation of employees	1 527	1 531	1 594	-	-	-		-	-
Salaries and wages	1 475	1 475	1 534	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social contributions	52	56	60	-	-	-	-	-	
Goods and services	6 907	5 614	19 664	-	311	311	-	-	
Administrative fees	-	3	8	-	-	-		-	
Advertising	27	-	4	_	-	-	-	_	
Minor assets	5	2 171	384	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catering: Departmental activities	17	-	187	-	-	-	-	_	-
Communication (G&S)	_	-	11 818	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer services	-	-	4 473	-	-	-	-	-	
Cons. and prof. serv.: Business and advisory services	2 499	2 107	251	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure and planning	-	-	-	-	191	191	-	-	
Contractors	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	_	
Inventory: Clothing material and accessories	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	
Inventory: Materials and supplies	196	40	799	-	-	-	-	_	
Inventory: Medical supplies	27	-	182	-	-	-	-	-	
Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies	774	72	196	-	120	120	-	_	
Operating leases	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	
Property payments	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Travel and subsistence	968	95	186	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training and development	1 208	903	1 055	-	-	-	-	_	-
Operating payments	1 133	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Venues and facilities	_	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	
Rental and hiring	-	-	20	-	-	-	1	-	-
ransfers and subsidies	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
ayments for capital assets	9 965	2 349	3 787		-		-	-	
Machinery and equipment	9 965	2 349	3 787	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport equipment	1 094	1 303	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other machinery and equipment	8 871	1 046	3 787	-	-	-	-	-	
Payments for financial assets	•	-			•		-	-	-
otal	18 399	9 494	25 045	-	311	311			

Table 7.T : Summary of transfers to local government (Municipal clinics)

	Au	dited Outcom	e	Main Appropriation	Adjusted Appropriation	Revised Estimate	Mediu	ım-term Estim	ates
R thousand	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17		2017/18		2019/20	2018/19	2020/21
KZN2000 eThekwini	105 000	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 657	213 394	225 396	237 79
otal: Ugu Municipalities				-	-	-		•	
KZN212 uMdoni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN213 uMzumbe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN214 uMuziwabantu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DC21 Ugu District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal: uMgungundlovu Municipalities	673	•	•	-	-	•	•	•	
KZN221 uMshwathi	673	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	
KZN222 uMngeni KZN223 Mpofana	0/3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN223 imporana KZN224 iMpendle	_	-	-	_	-		-	_	
KZN225 Msunduzi									
KZN226 Mkhambathini		_	-		_	-	-	_	
KZN227 Richmond	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality		_	-		_	-	-	_	
otal: uThukela Municipalities	534		-						
KZN235 Okhahlamba	-			_	_	-	_		
KZN237 iNkosi Langalibalele	_	_	-	-	_]	-	_	
KZN238 Alfred Duma	534	_	-	-	_	[_	_	
DC23 uThukela District Municipality	-	-	-		_	-	-	_	
otal: uMzinyathi Municipalities	746				-			-	
KZN241 eNdumeni	746	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN242 Nguthu	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	
KZN244 uMsinga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN245 uMvoti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal: Amajuba Municipalities	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
KZN252 Newcastle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN253 eMadlangeni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN254 Dannhauser	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal: Zululand Municipalities	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
KZN261 eDumbe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN262 uPhongolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN263 AbaQulusi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN265 Nongoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN266 Ulundi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DC26 Zululand District Municipality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
otal: uMkhanyakude Municipalities	-	•		-	-	-	•	-	
KZN271 uMhlabuyalingana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN272 Jozini	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN275 Mtubatuba	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
KZN276 Big Five Hlabisa DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
otal: King Cetshwayo Municipalities	10 451					-			
KZN281 uMfolozi	10 431	<u> </u>				-		<u> </u>	
KZN281 uMilotozi KZN282 uMhlathuze	10 451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN284 uMlalazi	-	_	-	-	_]	-	_	
KZN285 Mthonjaneni	_	_	_		_]	-	_	
KZN286 Nkandla	_	-	-		_	-	-	_	
DC28 King Cetshwayo District Municipality	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	
otal: iLembe Municipalities				-	-				
KZN291 Mandeni	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN292 KwaDukuza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN293 Ndwedwe	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	
KZN294 Maphumulo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DC29 iLembe District Municipality	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
otal: Harry Gwala Municipalities	-				-	-			
KZN433 Greater Kokstad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN434 uBuhlebezwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN435 uMzimkhulu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
KZN436 Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DC43 Harry Gwala District Municipality		-		-		-	-	-	
nallocated				-		-			
otal	117 404	129 600	154 750	193 000	204 284	219 657	213 394	225 396	237 7